

## **Appendix D**

# TRAFFIC IMPACT ANALYSIS

## Joiner Ranch East

*Prepared for:*



*City of Lincoln  
600 6<sup>th</sup> Street  
Lincoln, CA 95648*

*February 28, 2020*

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>EXECUTIVE SUMMARY .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>1 INTRODUCTION .....</b>	<b>6</b>
1.1 Study Area.....	6
1.2 Analysis Methodology.....	11
1.2.1 <i>Intersection Methodology</i> .....	11
1.2.2 <i>Roadway Segment Methodology</i> .....	12
1.2.3 <i>Bikeway Facilities</i> .....	12
1.3 Thresholds of Significance.....	13
<b>2 EXISTING CONDITIONS.....</b>	<b>14</b>
2.1 Surrounding Roadway Network.....	14
2.2 Existing Pedestrian, Bicycle, and Transit Facilities.....	16
2.2.1 <i>Pedestrian Facilities</i> .....	16
2.2.2 <i>Bicycle Facilities</i> .....	16
2.2.3 <i>Transit Facilities</i> .....	16
2.3 Existing Traffic Volumes .....	16
2.4 Existing Peak Hour Study Intersection LOS.....	16
2.5 Existing Roadway Segment LOS .....	21
<b>3 PROPOSED PROJECT .....</b>	<b>22</b>
3.1 Project Forecast Trip Generation.....	22
3.2 Trip Distribution and Trip Assignment of Proposed Project .....	22
<b>4 EXISTING PLUS PROJECT.....</b>	<b>25</b>
4.1 Existing Plus Project Traffic Volumes .....	25
4.2 Existing Plus Project Peak Hour Study Intersection LOS .....	25
4.3 Existing Plus Project Roadway Segment LOS .....	27
<b>5 EXISTING PLUS APPROVED/PENDING PROJECTS WITHOUT PROJECT CONDITIONS .....</b>	<b>28</b>
5.1 Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects Without Project Traffic Volumes .....	28
5.2 Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects Without Project Peak Hour Study Int LOS .....	30
5.3 Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects Without Project Roadway Segment LOS .....	31
<b>6 EXISTING PLUS APPROVED/PENDING PROJECTS PLUS PROJECT CONDITIONS .....</b>	<b>32</b>
6.1 Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects Plus Project Traffic Volumes .....	32
6.2 Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects Plus Project Peak Hour Study Intersection LOS .....	32
6.3 Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects Plus Project Roadway Segment LOS .....	35
<b>7 CUMULATIVE YEAR 2040 WITHOUT PROJECT CONDITIONS .....</b>	<b>36</b>
7.1 Cumulative Year 2040 Without Project Traffic Volumes .....	36
7.2 Cumulative Year 2040 Roadway Network .....	36
7.3 Cumulative Year 2040 Without Project Peak Hour Study Intersection LOS .....	38
7.4 Cumulative Year 2040 Without Project Roadway Segment LOS .....	39
<b>8 CUMULATIVE YEAR 2040 PLUS PROJECT CONDITION .....</b>	<b>40</b>
8.1 Cumulative Year 2040 Plus Project Traffic Volumes .....	40
8.2 Cumulative Year 2040 Plus Project Peak Hour Study Intersection LOS .....	40

8.3	Cumulative Year 2040 PLus Project Roadway Segment LOS .....	42
<b>9</b>	<b>PROJECT ACCESS, CIRCULATION &amp; VMT.....</b>	<b>43</b>
9.1	Sight Distance.....	43
9.2	Left Turn Lane Evaluation .....	44
9.3	Queuing Evaluation.....	44
9.4	Weaving Across Joiner Parkway.....	45
9.5	Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT) .....	46
<b>10</b>	<b>FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS.....</b>	<b>48</b>

## LIST OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit 1	Regional Project Location.....	8
Exhibit 2	Proposed Site Plan.....	9
Exhibit 3	Project Study Area.....	10
Exhibit 4	Existing Roadway Network.....	15
Exhibit 5	Existing Pedestrian & Bicycle Facilities.....	17
Exhibit 6	Existing Intersection Lane Configuration .....	18
Exhibit 7	Existing Intersection & Roadway Segment Traffic Volumes .....	19
Exhibit 8	Project Trip Distribution .....	23
Exhibit 9	Proposed Project Trip Assignment .....	24
Exhibit 10	Existing Plus Project Traffic Volumes .....	26
Exhibit 11	Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects Without Project Traffic Volumes.....	29
Exhibit 12	Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects Plus Project Traffic Volumes .....	33
Exhibit 13	Cumulative Year 2040 Without Project Traffic Volumes .....	37
Exhibit 14	Cumulative Year 2040 Plus Project Traffic Volumes .....	41

## LIST OF TABLES

Table ES-1.	Cumulative Year 2040 Plus Project Mitigation Measures.....	5
Table 1.	Level of Service & Delay Range .....	11
Table 2.	Placer County Roadway Segment Level of Service .....	12
Table 3.	Existing AM/PM Peak Hour Intersection LOS.....	20
Table 4.	Existing Conditions Roadway Segment LOS .....	21
Table 5.	ITE Trip Generation Rates.....	22
Table 6.	Proposed Project Trip Generation.....	22
Table 7.	Existing Plus Project AM/PM Peak Hour Intersection LOS.....	25
Table 8.	Existing Plus Project Roadway Segment LOS .....	27
Table 9.	Approved & Pending Projects Trip Generation Table .....	28
Table 10.	Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects Without Project AM/PM Peak Hour Int LOS .....	30
Table 11.	Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects Without Project Roadway Segment LOS.....	31
Table 12.	Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects Plus Project AM/PM Peak Hour Intersection LOS....	32
Table 13.	Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects Plus Project Roadway Segment LOS.....	35

Table 14. Cumulative Year 2040 Without Project AM/PM Peak Hour Intersection LOS.....	38
Table 15. Cumulative Year 2040 Without Project Roadway Segment LOS.....	39
Table 16. Cumulative Year 2040 Plus Project AM/PM Peak Hour Intersection LOS.....	40
Table 17. Cumulative Year 2040 Plus Project Roadway Segment LOS .....	42
Table 18. Left Turn Lane Assessment.....	44

## APPENDICES

- Appendix A: TIA Scoping Agreement
- Appendix B: Traffic Count Data & Signal Timing Sheets
- Appendix C: Existing Synchro Worksheets
- Appendix D: Existing Plus Project Synchro Worksheets
- Appendix E: Approved & Pending Project Information
- Appendix F: Existing + Approved/Pending Projects Without Project Synchro Worksheets
- Appendix G: Existing + Approved/Pending Projects + Project Synchro Worksheets
- Appendix H: Cumulative Year 2040 Without Project Synchro Worksheets
- Appendix I: Cumulative Year 2040 Plus Project Synchro Worksheets
- Appendix J: Queuing & Signal Warrant Worksheets & VMT Maps

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This study analyzes the forecast traffic conditions associated with the proposed Joiner Ranch East project (proposed project) in the City of Lincoln. The proposed project would develop 199 single-family dwelling units on 25.5 acres of undeveloped land on the southeast corner of the Joiner Parkway/Nicolaus Road intersection. The proposed project would be built in one phase and is scheduled to be fully constructed by Year 2021. The project site would take access via a full access driveway on Nicolaus Road and a right-in/right-out/left-in driveway on Joiner Parkway.

The proposed project is forecast to generate approximately 1,958 new daily trips, which includes approximately 146 AM (36 inbound and 110 outbound) peak hour trips and 197 PM (124 inbound and 73 outbound) peak hour trips.

### *Level of Service Analysis Results*

#### Existing Conditions:

The results of the Existing conditions analysis show that all study intersections currently operate at acceptable levels of service (LOS C or better) except for the following locations:

- Joiner Parkway / Moore Road (LOS D in the AM Peak Hour)
- Ferrari Ranch Road / Groveland Lane (LOS D in the AM & PM Peak Hours)

The roadway segment analysis shows that all study segments currently operate at acceptable levels of service (LOS C or better).

#### Existing Plus Project Conditions:

With the addition of project related traffic, all study intersections continue to operate at acceptable levels of service for the Existing Plus Project conditions with the exception of the following locations:

- Joiner Parkway / Moore Road (LOS E in the AM Peak Hour)
- Ferrari Ranch Road / Groveland Lane (LOS D in the AM & PM Peak Hours)

Of the locations operating deficiently, no direct significant impacts are expected to occur according to the significance criteria for study intersections. Therefore, no mitigation is required.

The roadway segment analysis shows that all study roadway segments operate at acceptable levels of service (LOS C or better) under Existing Plus Project Conditions. Therefore, no significant impacts are identified and no mitigation is required.

#### Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects Without Project Conditions:

The results of the Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects Without Project analysis show that all study intersections operate at acceptable levels of service (LOS C or better) except for the following locations:

- Nicolaus Road / Nelson Lane (LOS D in the AM Peak Hour)
- Joiner Parkway / Moore Road (LOS E in the AM Peak Hour)

- Ferrari Ranch Road / Groveland Lane (LOS D in the AM Peak Hour & LOS E in the PM Peak Hour)

The roadway segment analysis shows that all study segments operate at acceptable levels of service (LOS C or better) under Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects Without Project conditions.

#### **Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects Plus Project Conditions:**

With the addition of project related traffic, all study intersections continue to operate at acceptable levels of service (LOS C or better) for the Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects Plus Project conditions except for the following locations:

- Nicolaus Road / Nelson Lane (LOS E in the AM Peak Hour)
- Joiner Parkway / Moore Road (LOS E in the AM Peak Hour)
- Ferrari Ranch Road / Groveland Lane (LOS D in the AM Peak Hour & LOS E in the PM Peak Hour)

Of the locations operating deficiently, no significant impacts are expected to occur according to the significance criteria for study intersections. Therefore, no mitigation is required.

The roadway segment analysis shows that all study roadway segments operate at acceptable levels of service (LOS C or better) under Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects Plus Project Conditions. Therefore, no significant impacts are identified and no mitigation is required.

#### **Cumulative Year 2040 Without Project Conditions:**

The results of the Cumulative Year 2040 Without Project analysis show that all study intersections are forecast to operate at acceptable levels of service (LOS C or better) except for the following locations:

- Nicolaus Road / Nelson Lane (LOS D in the AM Peak Hour & LOS E in the PM Peak Hour)
- Joiner Parkway / Nicolaus Road (LOS E in the AM Peak Hour)
- Joiner Parkway / 1<sup>st</sup> Street (LOS E in the AM Peak Hour)
- Joiner Parkway / Moore Road (LOS F in the AM Peak Hour & LOS E in the PM Peak Hour)
- Joiner Parkway / Groveland Lane (LOS F in the AM Peak Hour & LOS D in the PM Peak Hour)
- Ferrari Ranch Road / Groveland Lane (LOS D in the AM and PM Peak Hours)

The roadway segment analysis shows that six out of eight study segments currently operate at deficient levels of service (LOS D or worse) under Cumulative Year 2040 Without Project conditions which include the following locations:

- Nicolaus Road from Lakeside Drive to Joiner Parkway (LOS D)
- Nicolaus Road from Joiner Parkway to O Street (LOS D)
- Joiner Parkway from 1<sup>st</sup> Street to Moore Road (LOS E)
- Joiner Parkway from Danbury Drive to Groveland Lane (LOS E)
- Ferrari Ranch Road from Joiner Parkway to Danbury Drive (LOS F)
- Ferrari Ranch Road from SR-65 NB Ramps to Groveland Lane (LOS E)

**Cumulative Year 2040 Plus Project Conditions:**

With the addition of project related traffic, all study intersections continue to operate at acceptable levels of service (LOS C or better) for the Cumulative Year 2040 Plus Project conditions except for the following locations:

- Nicolaus Road / Nelson Lane (LOS D in the AM Peak Hour & LOS E in the PM Peak Hour)
- Joiner Parkway / Nicolaus Road (LOS E in the AM Peak Hour)
- Joiner Parkway / 1<sup>st</sup> Street (LOS F in the AM Peak Hour)
- Joiner Parkway / Moore Road (LOS F in the AM & PM Peak Hour)
- Joiner Parkway / Groveland Lane (LOS F in the AM Peak Hour & LOS D in the PM Peak Hour)
- Ferrari Ranch Road / Groveland Lane (LOS D in the AM and PM Peak Hours)

Of the locations operating deficiently, one of the six is forecast to result in a significant impact according to the significance criteria and would require mitigation. The mitigation measure shown in **Table ES-1** has been identified to achieve acceptable levels of service and fully mitigate project forecast significant impact at the study intersection for Cumulative Year 2040 Plus Project conditions.

**Joiner Parkway / Moore Road Mitigation Measure:** The project applicant will contribute its fair share cost toward installation of a traffic signal at the Joiner Parkway / Moore Road intersection within the existing right-of-way. The City of Lincoln's Public Facilities Element (PFE) has already identified the need for signalization at this intersection (# 71 in PFE Map). Thus, mitigation proposed is consistent with the project's qualifying for funding in the PFE. **Table ES-1** shows the improved level of service at Joiner Parkway / Moore Road with the installation of a traffic signal.

The roadway segment analysis shows that six out of eight study segments currently operate at deficient levels of service (LOS D or worse) under Cumulative Year 2040 Plus Project conditions which include the following locations:

- Nicolaus Road from Lakeside Drive to Joiner Parkway (LOS D)
- Nicolaus Road from Joiner Parkway to O Street (LOS E)
- Joiner Parkway from 1<sup>st</sup> Street to Moore Road (LOS E)
- Joiner Parkway from Danbury Drive to Groveland Lane (LOS E)
- Ferrari Ranch Road from Joiner Parkway to Danbury Drive (LOS F)
- Ferrari Ranch Road from SR-65 NB Ramps to Groveland Lane (LOS E)

Of the locations operating deficiently, one of the eight study roadway segments is forecast to result in a cumulative significant impact according to the significance criteria and would require mitigation.

**Nicolaus Road from Joiner Parkway to O Street Mitigation Measure:** The project plans to widen Nicolaus Road on the south side along the project frontage (approximately 1,150 feet). The widening would consist of adding approximately 30 feet to the existing 40-foot pavement width to match the existing curb-to-curb width of 70 feet immediately east of the project site. This new section of roadway would include one travel lane in each direction with a center two-way left-turn lane (3 total lanes) which will increase roadway capacity from 18,000 to 27,000 vehicles per day. In addition, the center two-way left-turn lane would allow for westbound left-turn movements into the project site. As shown in **Table ES-1**, this mitigation would improve the level of service to an acceptable level (LOS

C) and fully mitigate the project forecast significant impact at the study segment under Cumulative Year 2040 Plus Project conditions.

#### Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT) Summary:

This report evaluates potential VMT impacts as it relates to the proposed project. VMT per capita maps were used to determine if the project is located within a low or high VMT per capita area compared to the average VMT per capita in the Sacramento region. According to the VMT maps, the project site is located within an area that is expected to generate 100% to 115% of the regional average VMT per capita. This map indicates the project site is not located within a VMT efficient area. As there is not high-quality transit within  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile of the site, the project is also not included in a transit priority area. Based on screening criteria established by OPR, the project would likely be subject to a CEQA VMT analysis. Since the VMT per capita maps show the project site to be in an area where VMT is currently 100% to 115% of the regional average, it is reasonable to assume the proposed residential project in the City of Lincoln falls above the 85% threshold and will most likely have a significant VMT impact that will require mitigation.

For the project to reduce VMT-related impacts, recommended mitigation would be for the project to implement Transportation Demand Management (TDM) strategies. The California Air Pollution Control Officers Association (CAPCOA) report may be used to determine a wide range of TDM measures that could offset the project's VMT impacts. The following TDM measures have been identified to offset potential VMT impacts related to the proposed project:

- Provide Class II bike lanes along the project frontage to encourage an alternative travel mode.
- Provide pedestrian network improvements such as sidewalks and crosswalks within the project site and along the project frontage connecting to existing pedestrian facilities to encourage people to walk instead of drive.
- Provide traffic calming measures within the project site to encourage people to walk or bike instead of using a vehicle. Traffic calming measures may include marked crosswalks, curb extensions, speed tables, roundabouts or mini-circles, on-street parking, planter strips with street trees, chicanes/chokers, etc.

**TABLE ES-1. CUMULATIVE YEAR 2040 PLUS PROJECT MITIGATION MEASURES**

Study Location	Pre-Mitigation LOS	Recommended Mitigation	Post Mitigation LOS
Joiner Parkway / Moore Road	LOS F (AM & PM Peak Hour)	The project applicant will contribute its fair share cost toward installation of a traffic signal at the Joiner Parkway / Moore Road intersection within the existing right-of-way. The City of Lincoln's Public Facilities Element (PFE) has already identified the need for signalization at this intersection (identified as #71 in PFE Map). Thus, mitigation proposed is consistent with the project's qualifying for funding in the PFE.	AM Peak Hour = LOS A PM Peak Hour = LOS A
Nicolaus Road from Joiner Parkway to O Street	LOS E	The project plans to widen Nicolaus Road on the south side along the project frontage (approximately 1,150 feet). The widening would consist of adding approximately 30 feet to the existing 40-foot pavement width to match the existing curb-to-curb width of 70 feet immediately east of the project site. This new section of roadway would include one travel lane in each direction with a center two-way left-turn lane (3 total lanes) which will increase roadway capacity from 18,000 to 27,000 vehicles per day. In addition, the center two-way left-turn lane would allow for WB left turn movements into the project site.	LOS B

## 1 INTRODUCTION

This study analyzes the forecast traffic conditions associated with the proposed Joiner Ranch East project in the City of Lincoln. The project is planning to construct 199 single-family dwelling units on 25.5 acres of vacant undeveloped land.

**Exhibit 1** shows the regional location of the project site. **Exhibit 2** shows the proposed site plan.

The proposed project is forecast to generate approximately 1,958 new daily trips which includes approximately 146 AM (36 inbound and 110 outbound) peak hour trips and 197 PM (124 inbound and 73 outbound) peak hour trips.

This traffic impact study has been prepared in accordance with the City of Lincoln's General Plan policies as well as the Transportation and Circulation Element. The scope of this traffic study was coordinated with the City of Lincoln in December 2019. **Appendix A** includes the Traffic Study Scoping Agreement.

### 1.1 STUDY AREA

The study evaluates the following fifteen (15) intersections during the AM and PM peak hours in the vicinity of the project site:

1. Nicolaus Road/Nelson Lane
2. Nicolaus Road/Lakeside Drive
3. Joiner Parkway/Nicolaus Road
4. Joiner Parkway/5<sup>th</sup> Street
5. Joiner Parkway/3<sup>rd</sup> Street
6. Joiner Parkway/1<sup>st</sup> Street
7. Joiner Parkway/Moore Road
8. Joiner Parkway/Danbury Drive
9. Joiner Parkway/Groveland Lane
10. Joiner Parkway/Ferrari Ranch Road
11. Ferrari Ranch Road/Groveland Lane
12. Ferrari Ranch Road/SR-65 Northbound Ramps
13. Ferrari Ranch Road/SR-65 Southbound Ramps
14. Nicolaus Road/Site Driveway #1
15. Joiner Parkway/Site Driveway #2

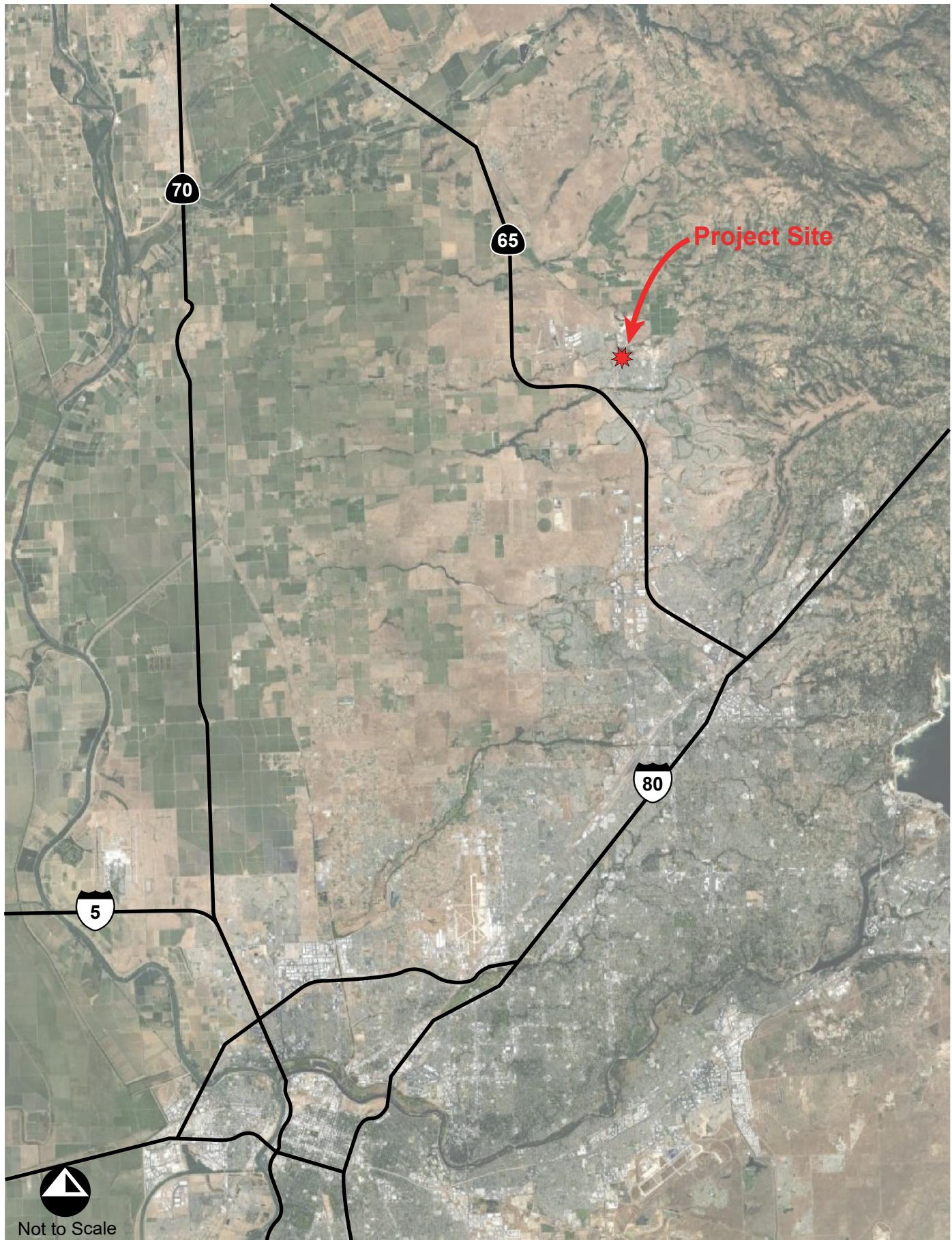
The study also evaluates the following eight (8) roadway segments for average daily traffic volumes in a 24-hour period in the vicinity of the project site:

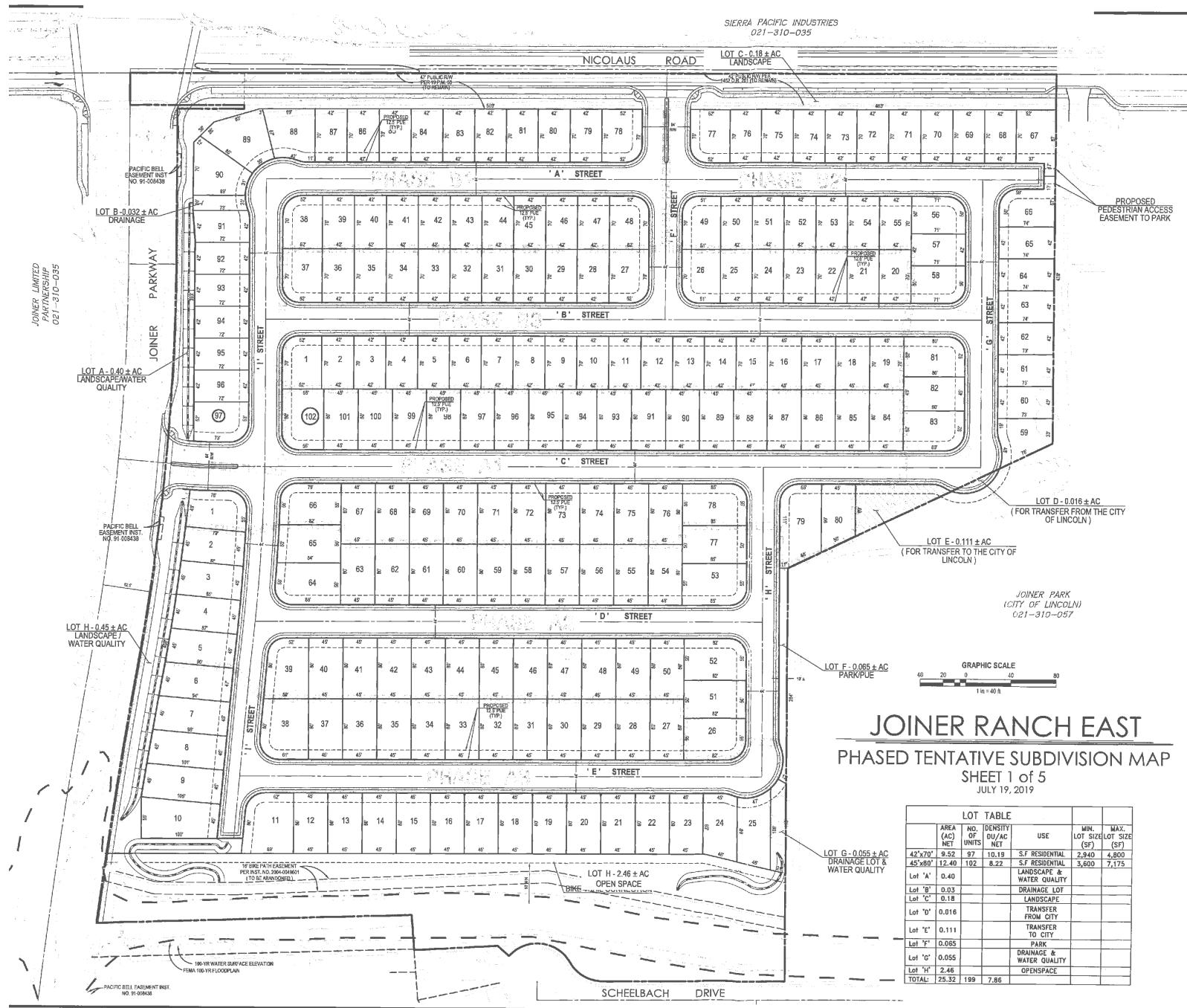
- A. Nicolaus Road from Lakeside Drive to Joiner Parkway
- B. Nicolaus Road from Joiner Parkway to O Street
- C. Joiner Parkway from Nicolaus Road to 5<sup>th</sup> Street
- D. Joiner Parkway from 1<sup>st</sup> Street to Moore Road
- E. Joiner Parkway from Danbury Drive to Groveland Lane
- F. Joiner Parkway from Ferrari Ranch Road to Lincoln Boulevard

- G. Ferrari Ranch Road from Joiner Parkway to Danbury Drive
- H. Ferrari Ranch Road from SR-65 Northbound Ramps to Groveland Lane

These 15 intersections and 8 roadway segments have been identified in coordination with City staff as potential locations impacted by the proposed project as shown in **Exhibit 3**. These study locations are analyzed for the following conditions:

- Existing Conditions
- Existing Plus Project Conditions
- Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects Without Project Conditions
- Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects Plus Project Conditions
- Cumulative Year 2040 Without Project Conditions
- Cumulative Year 2040 Plus Project Conditions



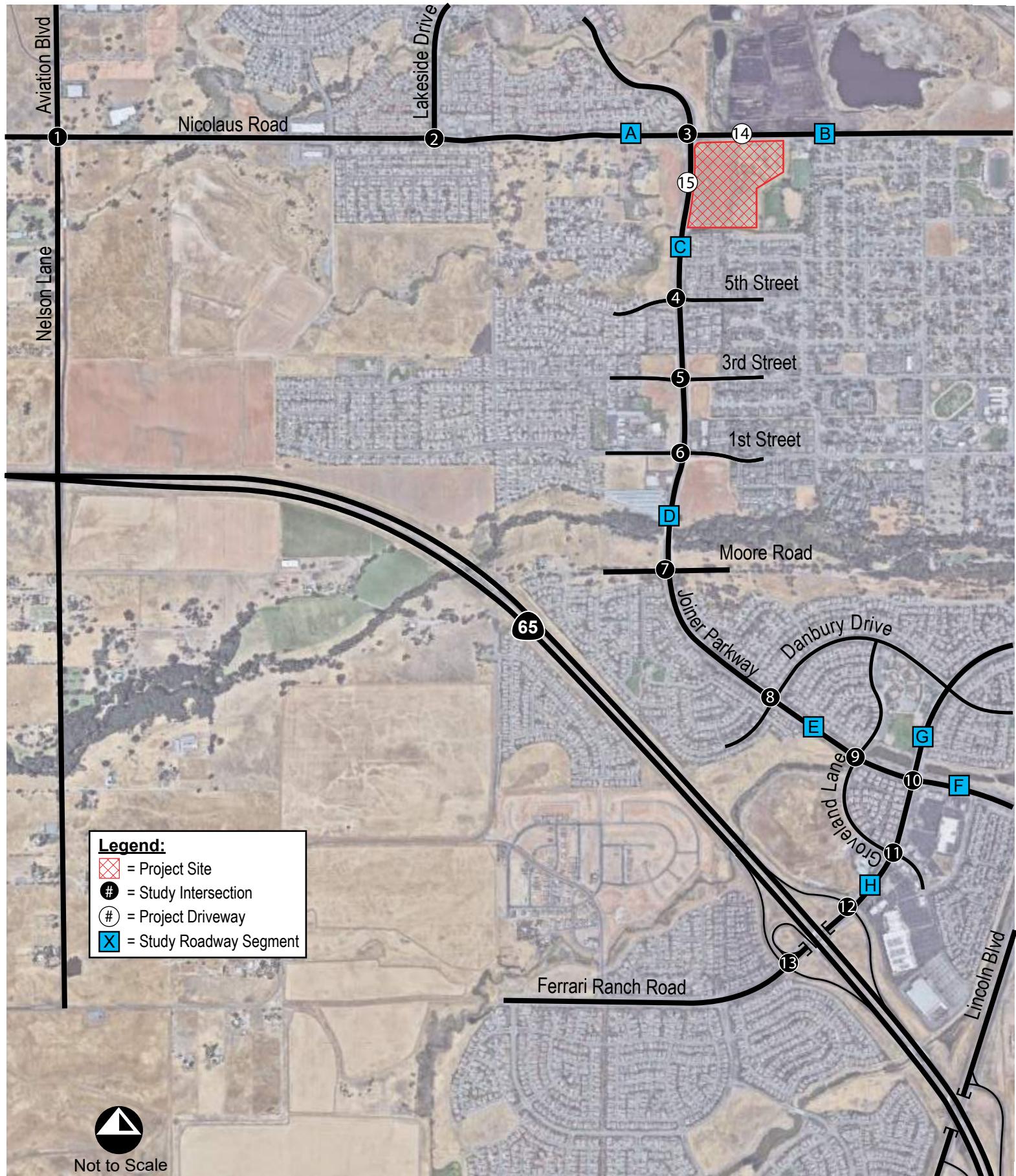


# **Project Site Plan**

---

## **Exhibit 2**

**Michael Baker**  
INTERNATIONAL



**Michael Baker**  
INTERNATIONAL

**Project Study Area**  
Exhibit 3

## 1.2 ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY

### 1.2.1 Intersection Methodology

Level of Service (LOS) is commonly used as a qualitative description of intersection operation and is based on the capacity of the intersection and the volume of traffic using the intersection. The intersection analysis conforms to the operational analysis methodology outlined in the *Highway Capacity Manual (HCM 6<sup>th</sup> Edition)* and performed utilizing the *Synchro 10* traffic analysis software.

The *HCM* analysis methodology describes the operation of an intersection using a range of level of service from LOS A (free-flow conditions) to LOS F (severely congested conditions), based on the corresponding stopped delay experienced per vehicle for study intersections as shown in **Table 1**.

For signalized intersections, signal timing data and parameters such as cycle lengths, splits, clearance intervals, etc. were obtained from the current signal timing sheets provided by City staff and incorporated into the Synchro model (see **Appendix B**). Synchro reports average delays for a signalized intersection, which correspond to a particular LOS, to describe the overall operation of an intersection.

Unsignalized intersection LOS for all-way stops is based on the average delay for all approaches. Delay for one-way or two-way stop-controlled intersections is based on available gaps in traffic flow on the non-controlled approach and LOS is based on the approach with the worst delay.

**Signal Warrants:** For the unsignalized intersections that are potentially impacted by the project, a signal warrant will be evaluated using the Peak Hour Volume Warrant (Warrant #3) based on the *California Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (CA MUTCD)*, 2014 Edition. Warrant #3 in the CA MUTCD evaluates the peak hour volumes at the intersection which is the most appropriate warrant for this analysis. Signal warrants evaluated in this analysis are provided in **Appendix J**.

**TABLE 1. LEVEL OF SERVICE & DELAY RANGE**

Level of Service	Control Delay (seconds/vehicle)		Description
	Signalized Intersections	Unsignalized Intersections	
A	≤ 10.0	≤ 10.0	Operates with very low delay and most vehicles do not stop.
B	> 10.0 to 20.0	> 10.0 to 15.0	Operates with good progression with some restricted movements.
C	> 21.0 to 35.0	>15.1 to 25.0	Operates with significant number of vehicles stopping with some backup and light congestion.
D	> 35.1 to 55.0	> 25.0 to 35.0	Operates with noticeable congestion, longer delays occur, and many vehicles stop.
E	>55.0 to 80.0	> 35.1 to 50.0	Operates with significant delay, extensive queuing and unfavorable progression.
F	> 80.0	> 50.0	Operates at a level that is unacceptable to most drivers. Arrival rates exceed capacity of the intersection. Extensive queuing occurs.

Source: Highway Capacity Manual (HCM) 6th Edition.

## 1.2.2 Roadway Segment Methodology

The City of Lincoln does not have adopted criteria for daily roadway segment level of service thresholds. Therefore, the roadway segment levels of service were calculated based on Placer County's established capacity thresholds defined by roadway classification and ADT volumes. **Table 2** provides the maximum daily traffic volume per lane level of service thresholds based on roadway classification.

**TABLE 2. PLACER COUNTY ROADWAY SEGMENT LEVEL OF SERVICE**

Roadway Classification	Maximum Daily Traffic Volume Per Lane Level of Service				
	LOS A	LOS B	LOS C	LOS D	LOS E
Freeway – Level Terrain	6,300	10,620	13,680	17,740	18,000
Freeway - Rolling Terrain	5,290	8,920	11,650	14,070	15,120
Freeway - Mountainous Terrain	3,400	5,740	7,490	6,040	9,720
Arterial - High Access Control	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000
Arterial - Moderate Access Control	5,400	6,300	7,200	8,100	9,000
Arterial - Low Access Control	4,500	5,250	6,000	6,870	7,500
Rural 2-Lane Highway - Level Terrain	1,500	2,950	4,800	7,750	12,500
Rural 2-Lane Highway - Rolling Terrain	800	2,100	3,800	5,700	10,500
Rural 2-Lane Highway - Mountainous Terrain	400	1,200	2,100	3,400	7,000

Source: Placer County General Plan FEIR.

## 1.2.3 Bikeway Facilities

Design standards and bikeway facilities are established by the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) and provided in the Caltrans Highway Design Manual (2015). Bicycle facilities are defined using the following four classifications:

- **Class I Bikeway (Bike Path)** – facilities with exclusive right-of-way for bicyclists and pedestrians, away from the roadway and with cross flows by motor traffic minimized.
- **Class II Bikeway (Bike Lanes)** – bike lanes established along streets and defined by pavement striping and signage to delineate a portion of the roadway for bicycle travel. Bike lanes are one-way facilities, typically striped adjacent to motor traffic travelling in the same direction.
- **Class III Bikeways (Bike Routes)** – a preferred route for bicyclists on streets shared with motor traffic not served by dedicated bikeways to provide continuity to the bikeway network. Bike routes are generally not appropriate for roadways with higher motor traffic speeds or volumes. Bike routes are established by placing bike route signs and optional shared roadway markings (sharrow) along roadways.
- **Class IV Bikeways** – often referred to as a cycle track or protected bike lane and is for the exclusive use of bicycles, physically separated from motor traffic with a vertical feature. The separation may include grade separation, flexible posts, inflexible barriers, or on-street parking. Separated bikeways can provide for one-way or two-way travel.

## 1.3 THRESHOLDS OF SIGNIFICANCE

According to the *City of Lincoln General Plan* (March 2008), the City has adopted level of service "C" or better as acceptable operating conditions for roadway segments and signalized intersections during the PM peak hour. Refer to Policy T-2.3 in the City's General Plan. For purposes of this analysis, the LOS "C" standard also applies to all intersections in the City of Lincoln, including unsignalized intersections in both peak hours. General Plan Policy T-2.4 states that the City shall coordinate with Caltrans with the goal of maintaining a minimum of LOS "D" conditions for SR-65. For the purpose of this analysis, LOS D is the minimum LOS standard at the Ferrari Ranch Road/SR-65 interchange. The City of Lincoln has not established significance thresholds to determine project-related impacts. Therefore, this analysis uses Placer County's methodologies for determining significance of traffic impacts which include:

### Signalized Intersections:

- *If a project would worsen an intersection peak hour LOS to D or worse, it is considered a significant impact that must be mitigated, or*
- *If a project would increase the overall average intersection delay of 4 seconds or more to an intersection currently operating below LOS D, it is considered a significant impact that must be mitigated.*

### Unsignalized Intersections:

- *If a project would worsen an all-way stop or side street stop-controlled intersection peak hour LOS to D or worse and cause the intersection to meet MUTCD traffic signal warrants, it is considered a significant impact that must be mitigated, or*
- *If a project would worsen an already deficient all-way stop or side street stop-controlled intersection to an overall increase of 2.5 seconds or more with the project and meets MUTCD signal warrants, it is considered a significant impact that must be mitigated.*

### Roadway Segments:

- *If a project would worsen a roadway segment operating at a deficient LOS D or worse that is operating at an acceptable LOS D or better without the project, it is considered a significant impact that must be mitigated, or*
- *If a project would worsen an already deficient roadway segment to experience an increase in V/C ratio of 0.05 or greater, it is considered a significant impact that must be mitigated, or*
- *If a project would worsen an already deficient roadway segment to experience an increase in ADT of 100 or more project generated trips, per lane, it is considered a significant impact that must be mitigated.*

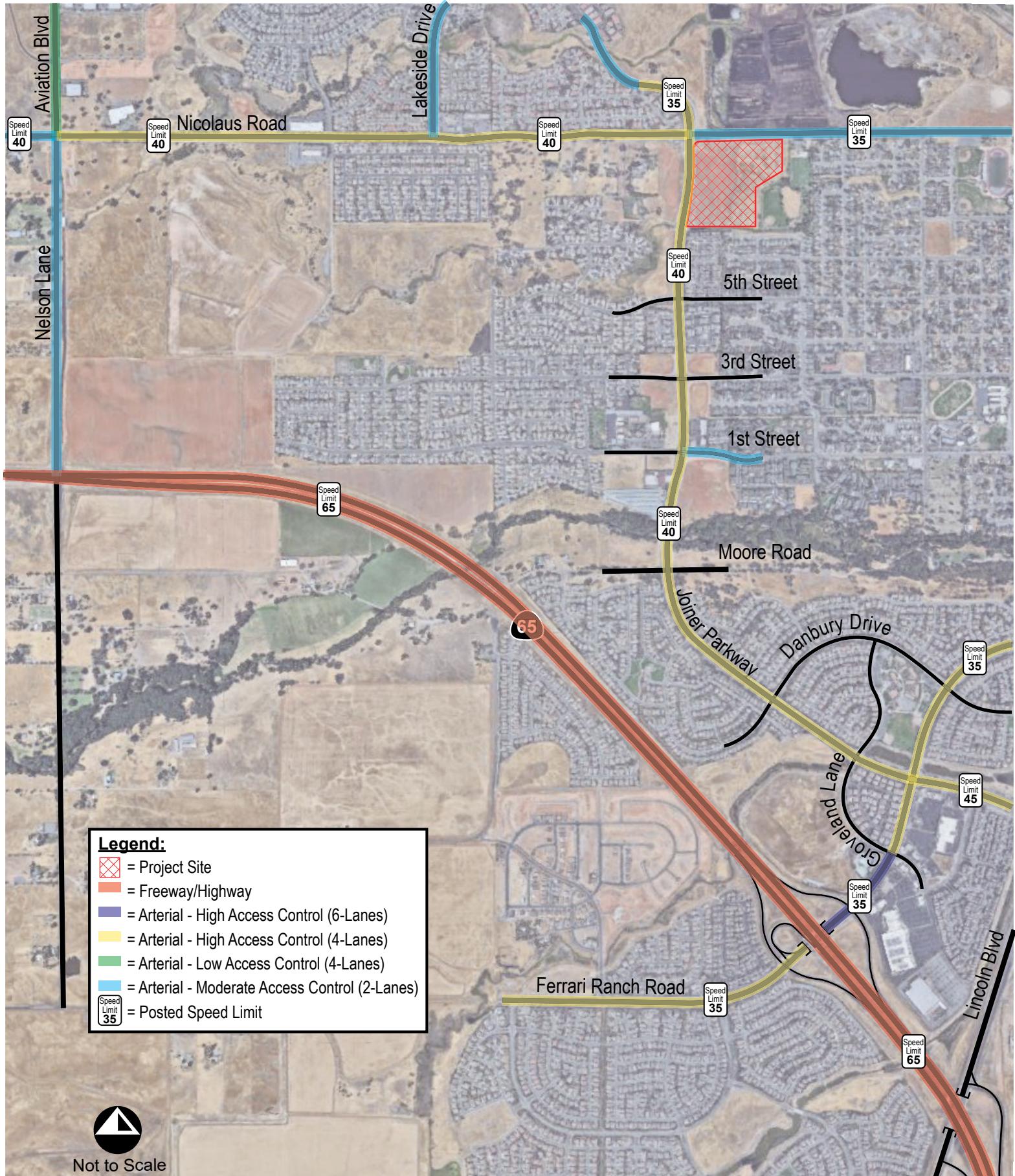
## 2 EXISTING CONDITIONS

### 2.1 SURROUNDING ROADWAY NETWORK

The characteristics of the roadway system in the vicinity of the project site are described below:

- **State Route 65 (SR-65)** is a state highway that begins in the City of Roseville at Interstate 80 and continues through the City of Lincoln to the Cities of Sheridan, Wheatland and Yuba to the north. The Lincoln Bypass now directs SR-65 traffic west of Lincoln. SR-65 is a four-lane freeway with interchanges at Ferrari Ranch Road, Lincoln Boulevard and Twelve Bridges Drive to the south of the project site and Nelson Lane to the west of the project site. Regional access to the project site will be provided via the Ferrari Ranch Road/SR-65 interchange and Nelson Lane/SR-65 intersection.
- **Nelson Lane** is a north-south divided roadway to the west of the current boundary of the City of Lincoln. Nelson Lane is a four-lane divided roadway that provides direct access to SR-65. On-street parking is prohibited and the posted speed limit is 55 MPH. There are no Class II bike lanes or sidewalks on either side of the roadway. North of Nicolaus Road, Nelson Lane becomes Aviation Boulevard that provides access to Lincoln Airport and Lincoln Air Center.
- **Nicolaus Road** is an east-west divided roadway from Nelson Lane to Joiner Parkway. This section of Nicolaus Road is a four-lane roadway that provides direct access to the project site. On this section of Nicolaus Road, a Class I multi-use path is provided along the north side of the roadway and Class II bike lanes are provided along the south side of the road. The posted speed limit is 40 MPH west of Joiner Parkway. East of Joiner Parkway, Nicolaus Road is a two-lane undivided roadway with a posted speed limit of 35 MPH. Class II bike lanes are provided on both sides of the road with a sidewalk provided on the south side of Nicolaus Road.
- **Joiner Parkway** is a north-south divided roadway within the project study area. Joiner Parkway is a four-lane roadway with a posted speed limit of 40 MPH near the project site and 45 MPH to the south near Ferrari Ranch Road. Class II bike lanes and sidewalks are provided on both sides of the roadway. On street parking is prohibited on both sides.
- **Ferrari Ranch Road** is an east-west divided roadway within the project study area. Ferrari Ranch Road is a six-lane roadway from Joiner Parkway to the SR-65 northbound ramps and then transitions to a five-lane roadway from SR-65 northbound ramps to Courtyards Way. A Class I multi-use path is provided along the north side of Ferrari Ranch Road from Courtyards Way to Caledon Circle where the road terminates. A Class II bike lane is provided along the south side of the Ferrari Ranch Road from Danbury Drive to Caledon Circle. The posted speed limit is 35 MPH. Sidewalks are provided on both sides of the road within the study area.

**Exhibit 4** shows the existing roadway network within the project study area.



**Michael Baker**  
INTERNATIONAL

## Existing Roadway Network

### Exhibit 4

## 2.2 EXISTING PEDESTRIAN, BICYCLE, AND TRANSIT FACILITIES

### 2.2.1 Pedestrian Facilities

Sidewalks are currently provided on both sides of the streets in the residential neighborhoods to the east, west, and north of the project site. **Exhibit 5** shows the presence of sidewalks within the study area on the major roadways. On Nicolaus Road east of the project site, sidewalks are currently provided on the south side of the roadway. A Class I multi-use path is provided for pedestrians along the north side of Nicolaus Road west of Joiner Parkway and also on the east side of Joiner Parkway north of Nicolaus Road. Sidewalks are currently provided on both sides of Joiner Parkway. The project will be responsible for providing a sidewalk along the project frontage on Nicolaus Road and Joiner Parkway.

### 2.2.2 Bicycle Facilities

The bicycle facilities outlined in this report are consistent with the City of Lincoln's 2012 *Bicycle Transportation Plan Update*. Within the vicinity of the project site, Class II bike lanes are provided on several roadways adjacent to project including Joiner Parkway and Nicolaus Road as shown in **Exhibit 5**. In addition, Class I multi-use paths currently exist along Nicolaus Road between Waverly Drive and Joiner Parkway. The Class I facilities are used by bicyclists as well as pedestrians. The project will be responsible for extending the Class II bike lanes along Nicolaus Road and Joiner Parkway along the project's frontage.

### 2.2.3 Transit Facilities

Transit service in the City of Lincoln consists of the "Lincoln Route" which is operated by Placer County Transit. Although this route serves downtown and other areas of the City, it does not currently extend to the northeast quadrant of the City where the project is located. The closest transit route to the project site is located approximately 1.2 miles to the southeast near the corner of 3<sup>rd</sup> Street/R Street in downtown Lincoln.

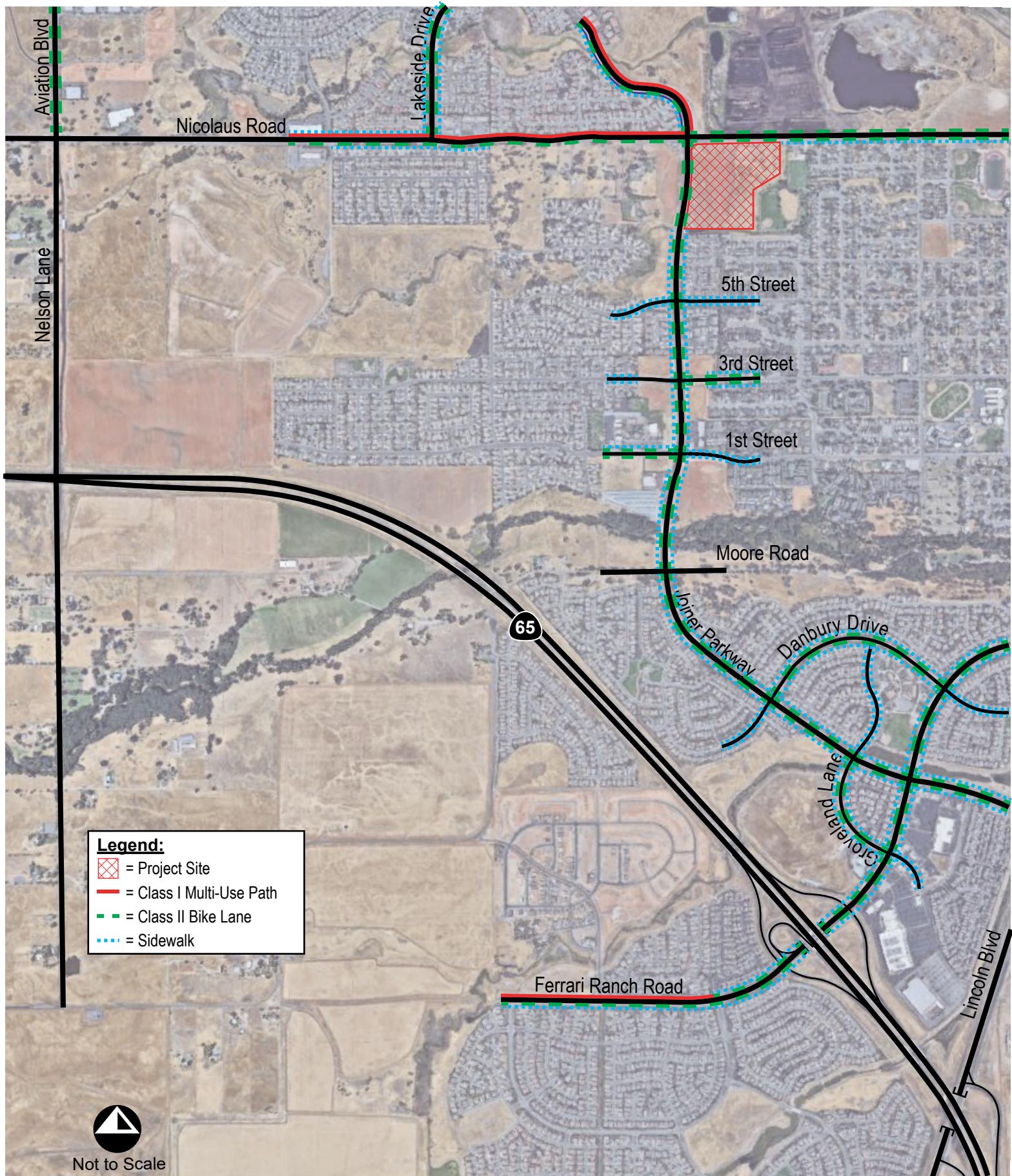
## 2.3 EXISTING TRAFFIC VOLUMES

To determine the existing operations of the study intersections and roadway segments, peak hour intersection movement count and average daily traffic counts were collected on Wednesday, December 11, 2019. AM peak period counts were generally collected from 7:00 AM to 9:00 AM and PM peak period counts were generally collected from 4:00 PM to 6:00 PM. The counts used in this analysis were taken from the highest hour within the peak periods counted for each intersection. Traffic counts were collected while local schools were in session. Detailed count data is contained in **Appendix B**.

**Exhibit 6** shows the Existing study intersection lane geometry. **Exhibit 7** shows the daily and peak hour volumes in the study area.

## 2.4 EXISTING PEAK HOUR STUDY INTERSECTION LOS

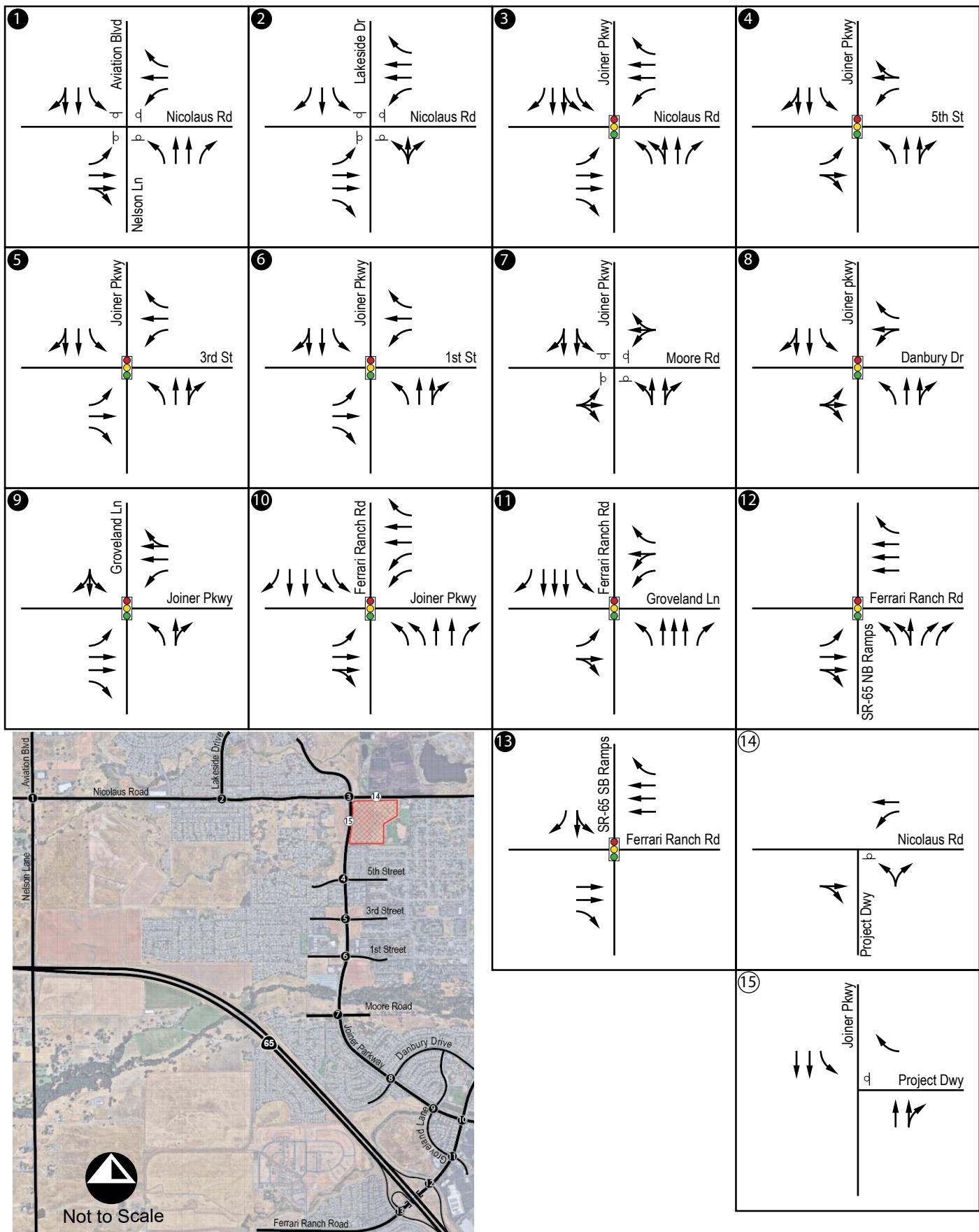
**Table 3** summarizes existing conditions AM/PM peak hour level of service for all study intersections. Detailed analysis sheets are contained in **Appendix C**. Study intersections 1 and 2 are all-way stop controlled intersections with multiple lanes (3 to 4 lane) approaching the intersection. Therefore, SimTraffic reports are provided in Appendix C to obtain the delays at intersections 1 and 2 shown in Table 3. The remaining study intersection worksheets are reports from Synchro.

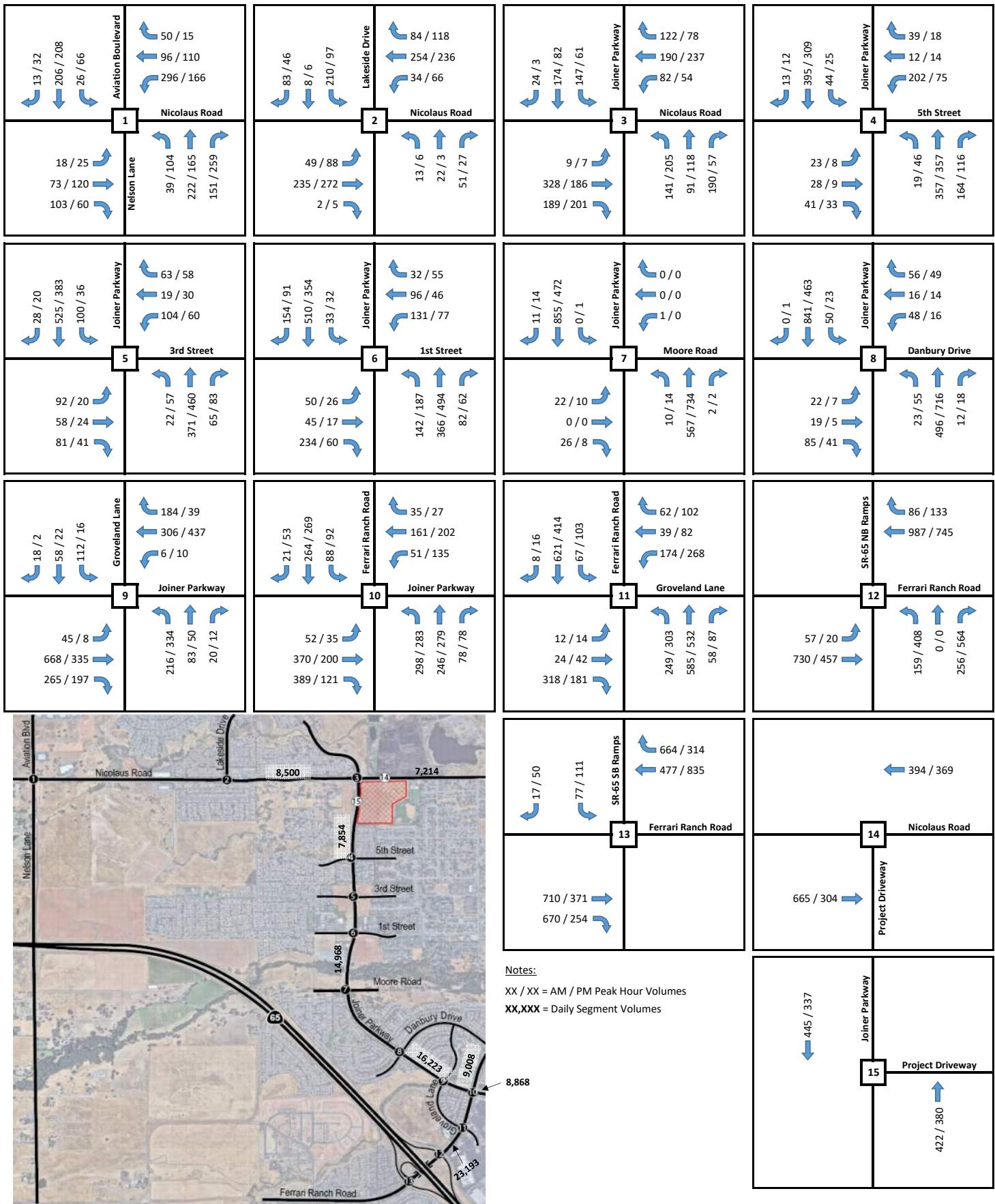


**Michael Baker**  
INTERNATIONAL

## Existing Pedestrian & Bicycle Facilities

Exhibit 5





**TABLE 3. EXISTING AM/PM PEAK HOUR INTERSECTION LOS**

Study Intersection	Traffic Control	Existing Conditions			
		AM		PM	
		Delay <sup>1</sup>	LOS	Delay <sup>1</sup>	LOS
1 - Nicolaus Road / Nelson Lane	AWSC	12.1	B	10.4	B
2 - Nicolaus Road / Lakeside Drive	AWSC	7.7	A	6.8	A
3 - Joiner Parkway / Nicolaus Road	Signal	24.3	C	17.6	B
4 - Joiner Parkway / 5th Street	Signal	20.5	C	12.4	B
5 - Joiner Parkway / 3rd Street	Signal	17.2	B	13.8	B
6 - Joiner Parkway / 1st Street	Signal	26.6	C	16.1	B
7 - Joiner Parkway / Moore Road	AWSC	<b>34.9</b>	<b>D</b>	12.6	B
8 - Joiner Parkway / Danbury Drive	Signal	17.7	B	14.4	B
9 - Joiner Parkway / Groveland Lane	Signal	23.3	C	17.6	B
10 - Joiner Parkway / Ferrari Ranch Road	Signal	23.3	C	23.2	C
11 - Ferrari Ranch Road / Groveland Lane	Signal	<b>35.8</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>D</b>
12 - Ferrari Ranch Road / SR-65 Northbound Ramps	Signal	41.9	D	29.6	C
13 - Ferrari Ranch Road / SR-65 Southbound Ramps	Signal	5.3	A	6.0	A
14 - Nicolaus Road / Site Driveway #1	OWSC	Does Not Exist Without Project			
15 - Joiner Parkway / Site Driveway #2	OWSC	Does Not Exist Without Project			

Note: Deficient intersection operation indicated in **bold**.

<sup>1</sup>Average seconds of delay per vehicle.

AWSC = All-Way Stop Control     LOS = Level of Service OWSC = One-Way Stop Control

As shown in **Table 3**, all study intersections are currently operating at an acceptable level of service (LOS C or better) for Existing conditions except for:

- Int. #7 - Joiner Parkway / Moore Road: LOS D in the AM peak hour
  - Int. #11 - Ferrari Ranch Road/Groveland Lane: LOS D in the AM and PM peak hours

It may be noted that LOS "D" is considered acceptable intersection operations at Caltrans facilities such as Ferrari Ranch Road / SR-65 Northbound and Southbound Ramps. LOS "E" and "F" is considered deficient intersection operating conditions at Caltrans facilities.

## 2.5 EXISTING ROADWAY SEGMENT LOS

**Table 4** summarizes existing conditions average daily traffic level of service for all study roadway segments. The LOS “E” daily volume capacity for each segment is calculated as a “per lane” capacity. As such, the roadway segment analysis table shows the total LOS “E” capacity and the corresponding volume to capacity (V/C) ratio and LOS for each of the study segments. As shown in **Table 4**, all study roadway segments are currently operating at an acceptable level of service (LOS C or better) under Existing conditions.

**TABLE 4. EXISTING CONDITIONS ROADWAY SEGMENT LOS**

Segment	Location	Classification	LOS E Capacity Per Lane	# of Lanes	Total LOS E Capacity	Existing Conditions		
						ADT	V/C	LOS
Nicolaus Road	Lakeside Drive to Joiner Parkway	Arterial – High Access Control	10,000	4	40,000	8,500	0.21	A
	Joiner Parkway to O Street	Arterial - Moderate Access Control	9,000	2	18,000	7,214	0.40	A
Joiner Parkway	Nicolaus Road to 5th Street	Arterial – High Access Control	10,000	4	40,000	7,854	0.20	A
	1st Street to Moore Road	Arterial - High Access Control	10,000	4	40,000	14,968	0.37	A
	Danbury Drive to Groveland Lane	Arterial – High Access Control	10,000	4	40,000	16,223	0.41	A
	Ferrari Ranch Road to Lincoln Blvd	Arterial - High Access Control	10,000	4	40,000	8,868	0.22	A
Ferrari Ranch Road	Joiner Parkway to Danbury Drive	Arterial - High Access Control	10,000	4	40,000	9,008	0.23	A
	SR-65 NB Ramps to Groveland Lane	Arterial – High Access Control	10,000	6	60,000	23,193	0.39	A

Note: Deficient roadway segment operations shown in **bold**.

ADT= Average Daily Traffic; LOS= Level of Service; V/C= Volume to Capacity Ratio

## 3 PROPOSED PROJECT

The project proposes to construct 199 single-family dwelling units encompassing 25.5 acres located on the southeast corner of Joiner Parkway and Nicolaus Road. Project Opening Day is expected to be Year 2021. The project site is vacant and undeveloped.

Exhibit 2 shows the proposed project site plan.

### 3.1 PROJECT FORECAST TRIP GENERATION

In order to calculate vehicle trips forecast to be generated by the proposed projects, the *Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) 10<sup>th</sup> Edition Trip Generation Manual* trip generation rates were utilized. **Table 5** summarizes the ITE trip generation rates used.

**TABLE 5. ITE TRIP GENERATION RATES**

Land Use	ITE Code <sup>1</sup>	Daily Trip Rate	AM Peak Hour Rate			PM Peak Hour Rate		
			Total	In : Out	Total	In : Out		
Single Family Dwelling Unit	210	9.84/DU	0.73/DU	25% : 75%	0.99/DU	63% : 37%		

<sup>1</sup>Source: ITE Trip Generation Manual, 10th Edition.

**Table 6** summarizes the project trip generation using the rates shown in **Table 5**. As shown, the proposed project is forecast to generate approximately 1,958 daily trips with 146 AM peak hour trips (36 inbound and 110 outbound) and 197 PM peak hour trips (124 inbound and 73 outbound).

**TABLE 6. PROPOSED PROJECT TRIP GENERATION**

Land Use	Intensity	Daily Trips	AM Peak Hour Trips			PM Peak Hour Trips		
			Total	In : Out	Total	In : Out		
Single Family Dwelling Unit	199 DU	1,958	146	36 : 110	197	124 : 73		

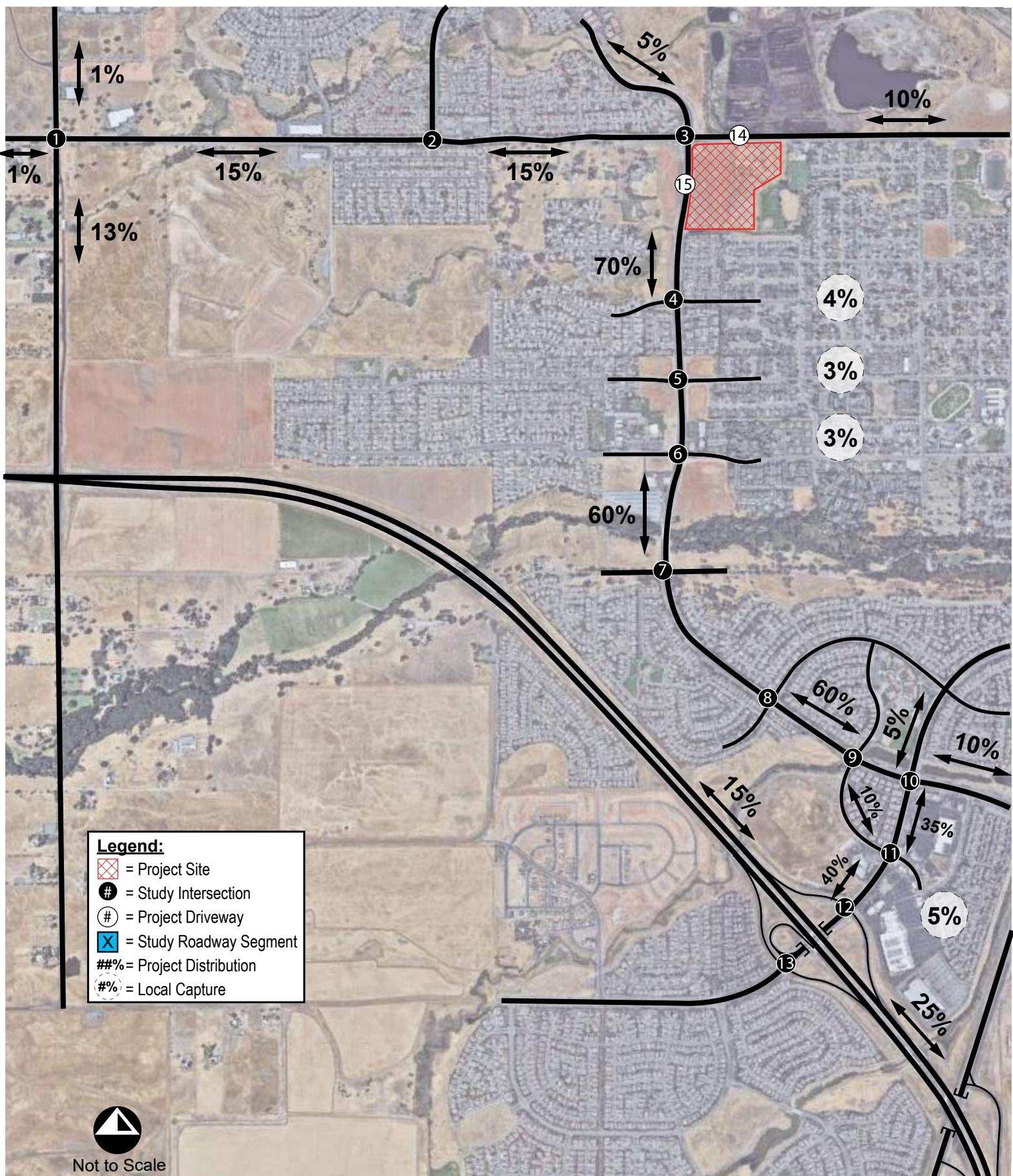
DU = Dwelling Unit

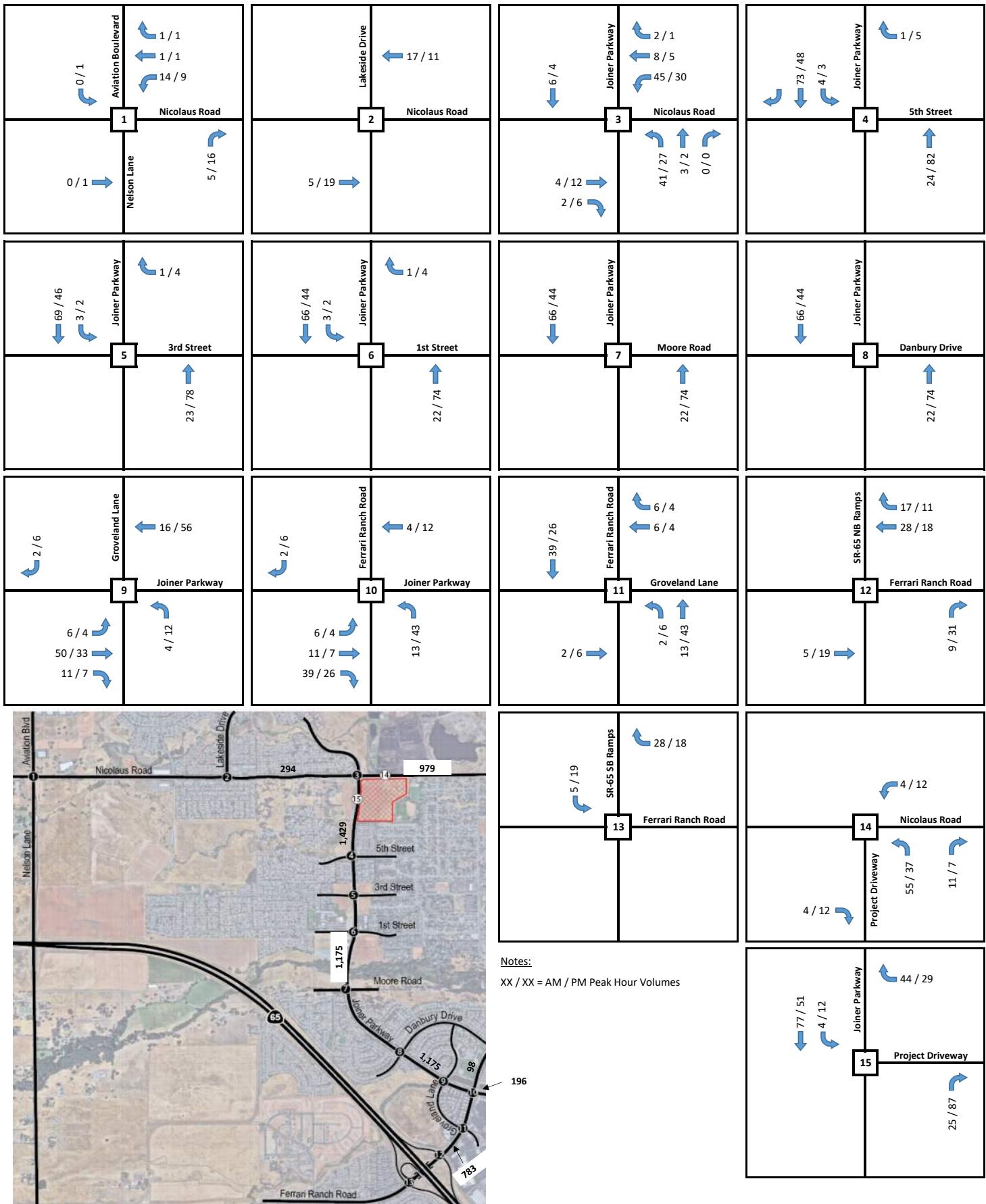
### 3.2 TRIP DISTRIBUTION AND TRIP ASSIGNMENT OF PROPOSED PROJECT

**Exhibit 8** shows the forecast trip percent distribution within the study area. Project traffic was distributed on the roadway network based on existing travel patterns, complementary land uses (employment, retail and schools) within the study area and discussions with City staff. As shown in Exhibit 7, project traffic is anticipated to distribute:

- 70% to and from the south on Joiner Parkway;
- 5% to and from the north on Joiner Parkway;
- 10% to and from the east on Nicolaus Road; and
- 15% to and from the west on Nicolaus Road.

**Exhibit 9** shows the corresponding forecast assignment of daily and peak hour project-generated trips using the trip percent distribution shown in **Exhibit 7**.





## 4 EXISTING PLUS PROJECT

### 4.1 EXISTING PLUS PROJECT TRAFFIC VOLUMES

Existing Plus Project traffic volumes are derived by adding trips forecast to be generated by the proposed project to existing traffic volumes.

**Exhibit 10** shows the forecast Existing Plus Project daily and peak hour volumes.

### 4.2 EXISTING PLUS PROJECT PEAK HOUR STUDY INTERSECTION LOS

**Table 7** summarizes Existing Plus Project AM and PM peak hour level of service for all study intersections. Detailed analysis sheets are contained in **Appendix D**.

**TABLE 7. EXISTING PLUS PROJECT AM/PM PEAK HOUR INTERSECTION LOS**

Study Intersection	Existing Conditions				Existing Plus Project Conditions				Change in Delay (sec.)		Significant Impact?	
	AM		PM		AM		PM					
	Delay <sup>1</sup>	LOS	Delay <sup>1</sup>	LOS	Delay <sup>1</sup>	LOS	Delay <sup>1</sup>	LOS	AM	PM	AM	PM
1 Nicolaus Road/Nelson Lane	12.1	B	10.4	B	12.7	B	10.7	B	0.6	0.3	No	No
2 Nicolaus Road/Lakeside Drive	7.7	A	6.8	A	7.7	A	6.9	A	0.0	0.1	No	No
3 Joiner Parkway/Nicolaus Road	24.3	C	17.6	B	27.7	C	18.3	B	3.4	0.7	No	No
4 Joiner Parkway/5th Street	20.5	C	12.4	B	20.9	C	12.4	B	0.4	0.0	No	No
5 Joiner Parkway/3rd Street	17.2	B	13.8	B	17.7	B	13.8	B	0.5	0.0	No	No
6 Joiner Parkway/1st Street	26.6	C	16.1	B	27.9	C	16.2	B	1.3	0.1	No	No
7 Joiner Parkway/Moore Road	<b>34.9</b>	<b>D</b>	12.6	B	<b>47.0</b>	<b>E</b>	13.8	B	12.1	1.2	No	No
8 Joiner Parkway/Danbury Drive	17.7	B	14.4	B	18.2	B	14.7	B	0.5	0.3	No	No
9 Joiner Parkway/Groveland Lane	23.3	C	17.6	B	24.0	C	18.4	B	0.7	0.8	No	No
10 Joiner Parkway/Ferrari Ranch Rd	23.3	C	23.2	C	23.6	C	23.6	C	0.3	0.4	No	No
11 Ferrari Ranch Rd/Groveland Lane	<b>35.8</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>38.9</b>	<b>D</b>	0.5	1.5	No	No
12 Ferrari Ranch Rd/SR-65 NB Ramps	41.9	D	29.6	C	45.7	D	29.7	C	3.8	0.1	No	No
13 Ferrari Ranch Rd/SR-65 SB Ramps	5.3	A	6.0	A	5.4	A	6.2	A	0.1	0.2	No	No
14 Nicolaus Road/Site Driveway #1	Does Not Exist				1.6	A	1.1	A	1.6	1.1	No	No
15 Joiner Parkway/Site Driveway #2	Does Not Exist				0.5	A	0.4	A	0.5	0.4	No	No

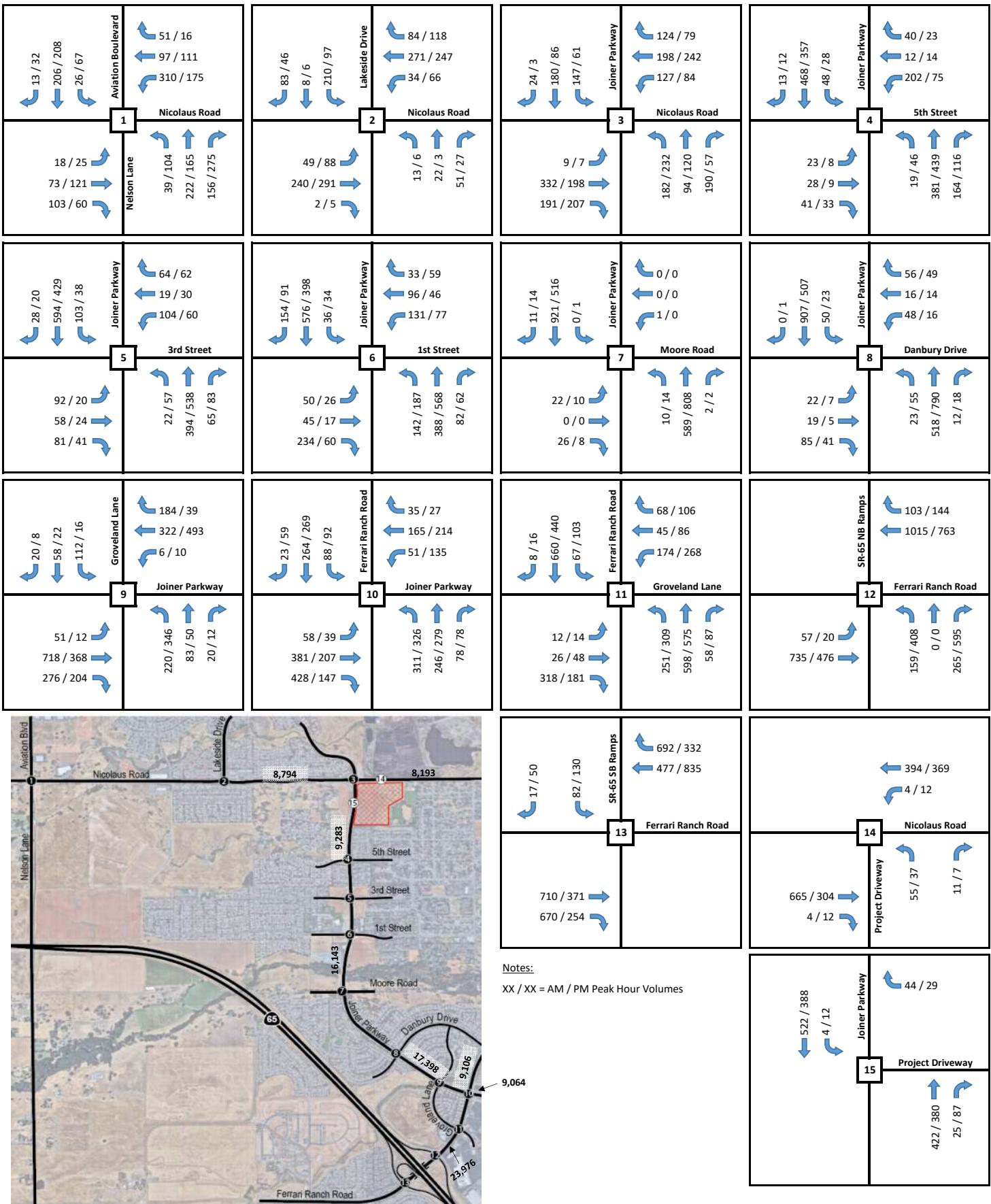
Note: Deficient intersection operation indicated in **bold**.

<sup>1</sup>Seconds of delay per vehicle.

LOS = level of service.

As shown in **Table 7**, all study intersections are forecast to operate at an acceptable level of service (LOS D or better) during the peak hour with the addition of project-related traffic to existing traffic volumes except for the following study intersections:

- Int. #7 – Joiner Parkway / Moore Road: LOS E in the AM Peak Hour
- Int. #11 – Ferrari Ranch Road / Groveland Lane: LOS D in the AM & PM Peak Hour



At the all-way stop controlled intersection of Joiner Parkway / Moore Road, the operations are deficient (LOS D & E) in the AM peak hour without and with project traffic and exceeds the 2.5 second delay threshold. However, project-related traffic does not result in a significant impact at this location since a signal warrant is not met. Refer to Section 1.2.1 of this report and **Appendix J** for further detail on signal warrant analysis. Therefore, project traffic at this intersection is considered less-than-significant and no mitigation is required.

At the signalized intersection of Ferrari Ranch Road / Groveland Lane, intersection operations are deficient in both the AM and PM peak hour. However, the change in delay is 0.5 and 1.5 seconds for the AM and PM respectively which falls below the 4.0 second threshold of significance. Therefore, project traffic at this intersection is considered less-than-significant and no mitigation is required.

#### 4.3 EXISTING PLUS PROJECT ROADWAY SEGMENT LOS

**Table 8** summarizes the roadway segment level of service for the Existing Plus Project condition.

**TABLE 8. EXISTING PLUS PROJECT ROADWAY SEGMENT LOS**

Segment	Location	Total LOS E Capacity	Existing			Existing Plus Project			$\Delta$ V/C	Project ADT	Significant Direct Impact?
			ADT	V/C	LOS	ADT	V/C	LOS			
Nicolaus Road	Lakeside Drive to Joiner Parkway	40,000	8,500	0.21	A	8,794	0.22	A	0.007	294	No
	Joiner Parkway to O Street	18,000	7,214	0.40	A	8,193	0.46	A	0.054	979	No
Joiner Parkway	Nicolaus Road to 5th Street	40,000	7,854	0.20	A	9,283	0.23	A	0.036	1429	No
	1st Street to Moore Road	40,000	14,968	0.37	A	16,143	0.40	A	0.029	1175	No
	Danbury Drive to Groveland Lane	40,000	16,223	0.41	A	17,398	0.43	A	0.029	1175	No
	Ferrari Ranch Road to Lincoln Blvd	40,000	8,868	0.22	A	9,064	0.23	A	0.005	196	No
Ferrari Ranch Road	Joiner Parkway to Danbury Drive	40,000	9,008	0.23	A	9,106	0.23	A	0.002	98	No
	SR-65 NB Ramps to Groveland Lane	60,000	23,193	0.39	A	23,976	0.40	A	0.013	783	No

Note: Deficient roadway segment operations shown in **bold**.

LOS= Level of Service; V/C= Volume to Capacity Ratio;  $\Delta$ = Difference

As shown in **Table 8**, all study roadway segments are currently operating at an acceptable level of service (LOS C or better) for Existing Plus Project conditions. Therefore, no mitigation measures are necessary or required.

## 5 EXISTING PLUS APPROVED/PENDING PROJECTS WITHOUT PROJECT CONDITIONS

### 5.1 EXISTING PLUS APPROVED/PENDING PROJECTS WITHOUT PROJECT TRAFFIC VOLUMES

According to the City's Development Project Map, the traffic analysis assumes three approved or pending projects would contribute traffic to the study area. These projects include Fullerton Ranch (approved), Independence (approved) and Lincoln Crossing Village 11 (under construction). These three projects were reviewed and approved by City staff to include in the Existing Plus Approved/Pending Project analysis scenario. Worksheets summarizing the methodology for developing the baseline volumes and information on approved/pending projects is provided in [Appendix E](#).

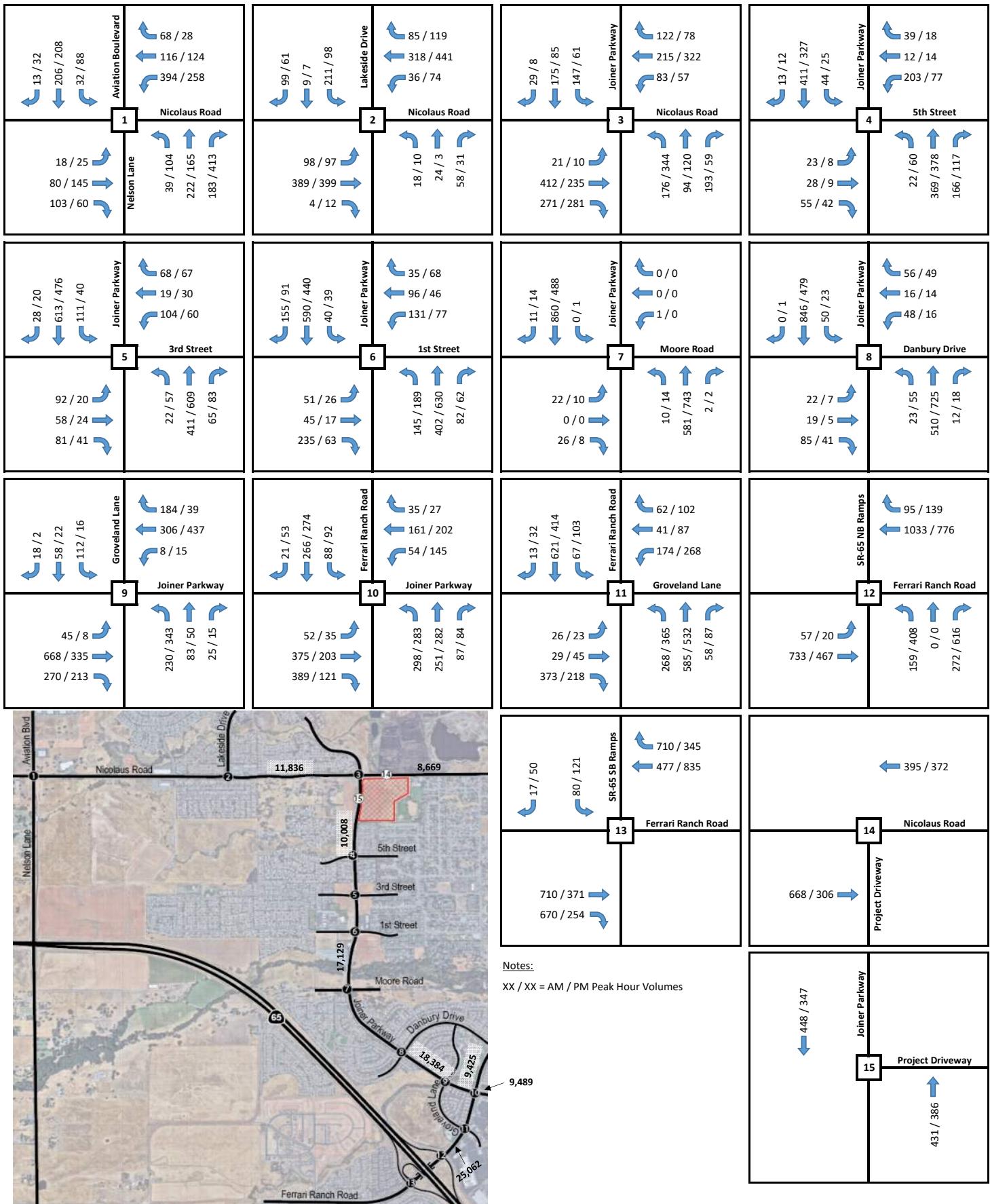
Traffic volumes from these three projects were extracted from traffic studies, EIRs, or other documents and added to existing traffic volumes. Traffic generated by the Lincoln Crossing Village 11 project was manually distributed to the study intersections based on existing travel patterns and complementary land uses such as employment, retail and schools since the documents prepared for this project are part of a larger Specific Plan and considered outdated. [Table 9](#) provides a project description of the three approved/pending projects and the trip generation from these projects.

**TABLE 9. APPROVED & PENDING PROJECTS TRIP GENERATION TABLE**

Project	Jurisdiction	Land Use	Intensity	ADT	AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour		
					Total	In	Out	Total	In	Out
1 Independence	City of Lincoln	Single Family Residential	575 DU	5,475	431	108	323	576	362	213
		Multi-Family Residential	54 DU	359	28	6	22	34	22	12
		Sports Fields	2 Soccer Fields	70	0	0	0	35	25	10
		<b>Total Vehicle Trips</b>		<b>5,904</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>235</b>
2 Fullerton Ranch	City of Lincoln	Single Family Residential	81 DU	771	61	15	46	81	51	30
3 Lincoln Crossing Village 11	City of Lincoln	Single Family Residential	166 DU	1,657	123	31	92	165	104	61
<b>Total Cumulative Project Trips</b>					<b>8,332</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>564</b>
DU = Dwelling Unit										

As shown, the three approved/pending projects would generate approximately 8,332 daily trips with 643 AM peak hour trips and 891 PM peak hour trips.

[Exhibit 11](#) shows the Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects Without Project daily and peak hour volumes.



## 5.2 EXISTING PLUS APPROVED/PENDING PROJECTS WITHOUT PROJECT PEAK HOUR STUDY INTERSECTION LOS

**Table 10** summarizes Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects Without Project AM and PM peak hour level of service for all study intersections. Detailed analysis sheets are contained in **Appendix F**.

**TABLE 10. EXISTING PLUS APPROVED/PENDING PROJECTS WITHOUT PROJECT  
AM/PM PEAK HOUR INTERSECTION LOS**

Study Intersection	Traffic Control	Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects Conditions			
		AM		PM	
		Delay <sup>1</sup>	LOS	Delay <sup>1</sup>	LOS
1 Nicolaus Road / Nelson Lane	AWSC	<b>26.8</b>	D	16.0	C
2 Nicolaus Road / Lakeside Drive	AWSC	9.4	A	8.3	A
3 Joiner Parkway / Nicolaus Road	Signal	27.6	C	19.3	B
4 Joiner Parkway / 5th Street	Signal	20.9	C	12.7	B
5 Joiner Parkway / 3rd Street	Signal	18.0	B	13.9	B
6 Joiner Parkway / 1st Street	Signal	28.6	C	16.4	B
7 Joiner Parkway / Moore Road	AWSC	<b>36.3</b>	E	12.8	B
8 Joiner Parkway / Danbury Drive	Signal	17.8	B	14.4	B
9 Joiner Parkway / Groveland Lane	Signal	24.1	C	18.0	B
10 Joiner Parkway / Ferrari Ranch Road	Signal	23.3	C	23.3	C
11 Ferrari Ranch Road / Groveland Lane	Signal	<b>46.4</b>	D	<b>61.8</b>	E
12 Ferrari Ranch Road / SR-65 NB Ramps	Signal	48.5	D	29.8	C
13 Ferrari Ranch Road / SR-65 SB Ramps	Signal	5.4	A	6.1	A
14 Nicolaus Road / Site Driveway #1	OWSC	Does Not Exist Without Project			
15 Joiner Parkway / Site Driveway #2	OWSC	Does Not Exist Without Project			

Note: Deficient intersection operation indicated in **bold**.

<sup>1</sup>Average seconds of delay per vehicle.

AWSC = All-Way Stop Control; LOS = Level of Service: OWSC = One-Way Stop Control

As shown in **Table 10**, all study intersections are forecast to operate at an acceptable level of service (LOS C or better) during the peak hours except for the following study intersections:

- Int. #1 – Nicolaus Road / Nelson Lane: LOS D in the AM Peak Hour
- Int. #7 – Joiner Parkway / Moore Road: LOS E in the AM Peak Hour
- Int. #11 – Ferrari Ranch Road / Groveland Lane: LOS D in the AM & E in the PM Peak Hour

Intersections #14 and #15 are project driveways and do not exist without the proposed Joiner Ranch East project. It may be noted that LOS “D” is considered acceptable intersection operations at Caltrans facilities such as Ferrari Ranch Road / SR-65 Northbound and Southbound Ramps. LOS “E” and “F” is considered deficient intersection operating conditions at Caltrans facilities.

## 5.3 EXISTING PLUS APPROVED/PENDING PROJECTS WITHOUT PROJECT ROADWAY SEGMENT LOS

**Table 11** summarizes Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects Without Project conditions roadway segment operations.

**TABLE 11. EXISTING PLUS APPROVED/PENDING PROJECTS WITHOUT PROJECT ROADWAY SEGMENT LOS**

Segment	Location	Classification	LOS E Capacity Per Lane	# of Lanes	Total LOS E Capacity	Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects		
						ADT	V/C	LOS
Nicolaus Road	Lakeside Drive to Joiner Parkway	Arterial - High Access Control	10,000	4	40,000	11,836	0.30	A
	Joiner Parkway to O Street	Arterial - Moderate Access Control	9,000	2	18,000	8,669	0.48	A
Joiner Parkway	Nicolaus Road to 5th Street	Arterial - High Access Control	10,000	4	40,000	10,008	0.25	A
	1st Street to Moore Road	Arterial – High Access Control	10,000	4	40,000	17,129	0.43	A
	Danbury Drive to Groveland Lane	Arterial - High Access Control	10,000	4	40,000	18,384	0.46	A
	Ferrari Ranch Road to Lincoln Blvd	Arterial - High Access Control	10,000	4	40,000	9,489	0.24	A
Ferrari Ranch Road	Joiner Parkway to Danbury Drive	Arterial - High Access Control	10,000	4	40,000	9,425	0.24	A
	SR-65 NB Ramps to Groveland Lane	Arterial - High Access Control	10,000	6	60,000	25,062	0.42	A

Note: Deficient roadway segment operations shown in **bold**.

ADT= Average Daily Traffic; LOS= Level of Service; V/C= Volume to Capacity Ratio

As shown in **Table 11**, all study roadway segments operate at an acceptable level of service (LOS C or better) for Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects Without Project conditions.

## 6 EXISTING PLUS APPROVED/PENDING PROJECTS PLUS PROJECT CONDITIONS

### 6.1 EXISTING PLUS APPROVED/PENDING PROJECTS PLUS PROJECT TRAFFIC VOLUMES

Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects Plus Project traffic volumes are derived by adding trips forecast to be generated by the proposed project to Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects Without Project traffic volumes.

**Exhibit 12** shows the Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects Plus Project daily and peak hour volumes.

### 6.2 EXISTING PLUS APPROVED/PENDING PROJECTS PLUS PROJECT PEAK HOUR STUDY INTERSECTION LOS

**Table 12** summarizes Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects Plus Project AM and PM peak hour level of service for all study intersections. Detailed analysis sheets are contained in **Appendix G**.

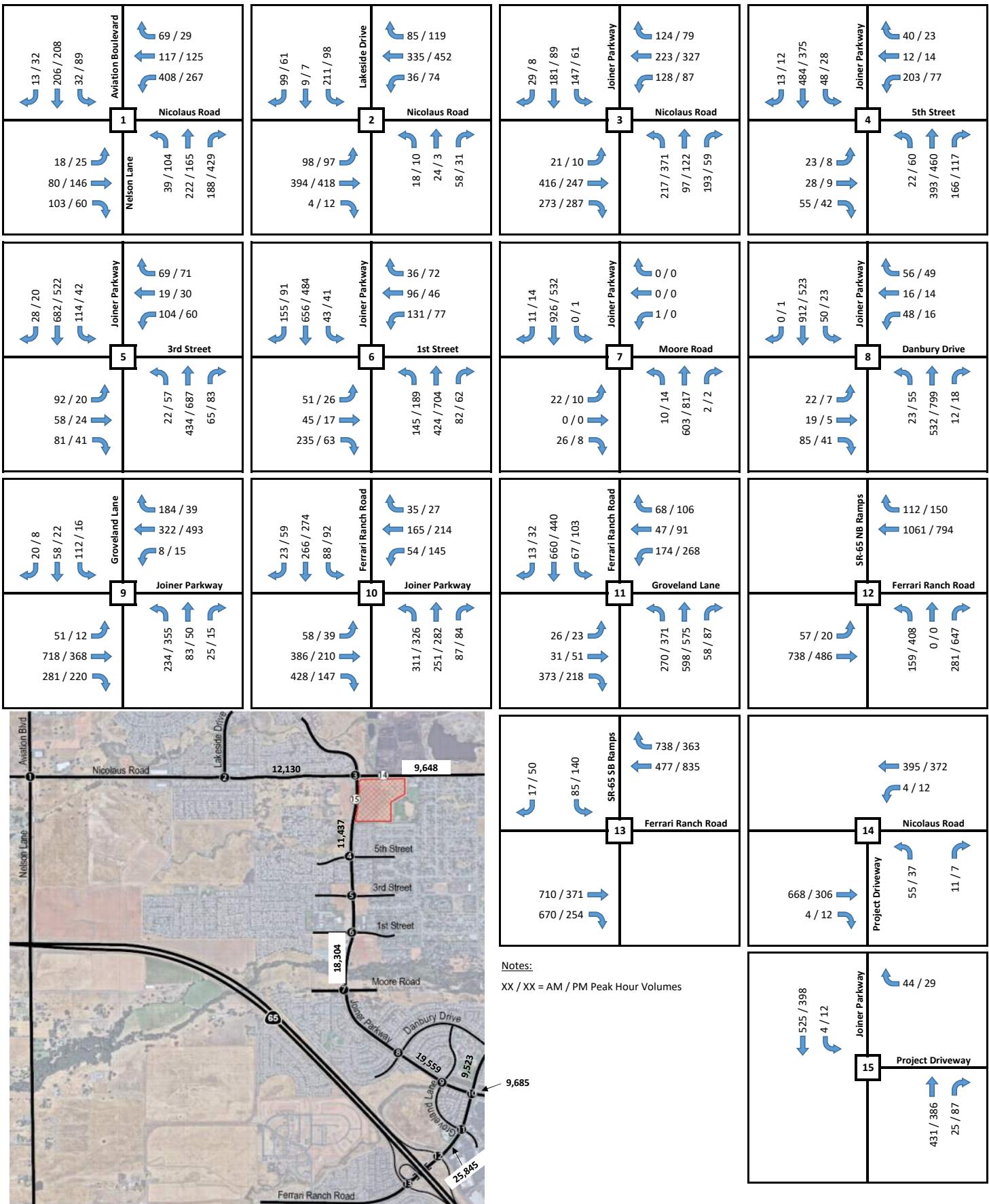
**TABLE 12. EXISTING PLUS APPROVED/PENDING PROJECTS PLUS PROJECT AM/PM PEAK HOUR INTERSECTION LOS**

Study Intersection	Existing Plus Approved/ Pending Projects Conditions				Existing Plus Approved/ Pending Projects Plus Project Conditions				Change in Delay (sec.)		Significant Impact?	
	AM		PM		AM		PM					
	Delay <sup>1</sup>	LOS	Delay <sup>1</sup>	LOS	Delay <sup>1</sup>	LOS	Delay <sup>1</sup>	LOS	AM	PM	AM	PM
1 Nicolaus Road / Nelson Lane	<b>26.8</b>	D	16.0	C	<b>37.4</b>	E	15.1	C	10.6	-0.9	No	No
2 Nicolaus Road / Lakeside Drive	9.4	A	8.3	A	9.5	A	8.2	A	0.1	-0.1	No	No
3 Joiner Parkway / Nicolaus Road	27.6	C	19.3	B	32.3	C	20.4	C	4.7	1.1	No	No
4 Joiner Parkway / 5th Street	20.9	C	12.7	B	21.6	C	12.8	B	0.7	0.1	No	No
5 Joiner Parkway / 3rd Street	18.0	B	13.9	B	18.5	B	13.9	B	0.5	0.0	No	No
6 Joiner Parkway / 1st Street	28.6	C	16.4	B	30.1	C	16.6	B	1.5	0.2	No	No
7 Joiner Parkway / Moore Road	<b>36.3</b>	E	12.8	B	<b>48.6</b>	E	14.1	B	12.3	1.3	No	No
8 Joiner Parkway / Danbury Drive	17.8	B	14.4	B	18.2	B	14.7	B	0.4	0.3	No	No
9 Joiner Parkway / Groveland Lane	24.1	C	18.0	B	24.9	C	18.8	B	0.8	0.8	No	No
10 Joiner Parkway / Ferrari Ranch Rd	23.3	C	23.3	C	23.7	C	23.7	C	0.4	0.4	No	No
11 Ferrari Ranch Rd / Groveland Lane	<b>46.4</b>	D	<b>61.8</b>	E	<b>46.9</b>	D	<b>63.0</b>	E	0.5	1.2	No	No
12 Ferrari Ranch Rd / SR-65 NB Ramps	48.5	D	29.8	C	53.8	D	29.9	C	5.3	0.1	No	No
13 Ferrari Ranch Rd / SR-65 SB Ramps	5.4	A	6.1	A	5.5	A	6.3	A	0.1	0.2	No	No
14 Nicolaus Road / Site Driveway #1	Does Not Exist				1.6	A	1.1	A	1.6	1.1	No	No
15 Joiner Parkway / Site Driveway #2	Does Not Exist				0.5	A	0.4	A	0.5	0.4	No	No

Note: Deficient intersection operation indicated in **bold**.

<sup>1</sup>Seconds of delay per vehicle.

LOS = level of service



As shown in **Table 12**, all study intersections are forecast to operate at an acceptable level of service (LOS C or better) with the addition of project traffic during the peak hours except for the following intersections:

- |   |                                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| • Int. #1 - Nicolaus Road / Nelson Lane           | LOS E in the AM Peak Hour           |
| • Int. # 7 – Joiner Parkway / Moore Road          | LOS E in the AM Peak Hour           |
| • Int. # 11 – Ferrari Ranch Road / Groveland Lane | LOS D in AM & LOS E in PM Peak Hour |

At the all-way stop controlled intersection of Nicolaus Road / Nelson Lane, intersection operations are deficient in the AM peak hour without and with project traffic and the change in delay exceeds the 2.5 second significance threshold. However, project-related traffic does not result in a significant impact at this location since a signal warrant is not met. Refer to Section 1.2.1 of this report and **Appendix J** for further detail on signal warrant analysis. Therefore, project traffic at this intersection is considered less-than-significant and no mitigation is required.

At the all-way stop controlled intersection of Joiner Parkway / Moore Road, intersection operations are deficient in the AM peak hour without and with project traffic and the change in delay exceeds the 2.5 second significance threshold. However, project-related traffic does not result in a significant impact at this location since a signal warrant is not met. Refer to Section 1.2.1 of this report and **Appendix J** for further detail on signal warrant analysis. Therefore, project traffic at this intersection is considered less-than-significant and no mitigation is required.

At the signalized intersection of Ferrari Ranch Road / Groveland Lane, intersection operations are deficient in both the AM and PM peak hour. However, the change in delay of 0.5 and 1.2 seconds in the AM and PM peaks respectively are less than the 4.0 second threshold of significance. Therefore, project traffic at this intersection is considered less-than-significant and no mitigation is required.

## 6.3 EXISTING PLUS APPROVED/PENDING PROJECTS PLUS PROJECT ROADWAY SEGMENT LOS

**Table 13** summarizes Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects Plus Project roadway segment operations.

**TABLE 13. EXISTING PLUS APPROVED/PENDING PROJECTS PLUS PROJECT  
ROADWAY SEGMENT LOS**

Segment	Location	Total LOSE Capacity	Existing Plus Approved/ Pending Projects			Existing Plus Approved/ Pending Projects Plus Project			Project ADT	Significant Impact?
			ADT	V/C	LOS	ADT	V/C	LOS		
Nicolaus Road	Lakeside Drive to Joiner Parkway	40,000	11,836	0.30	A	12,130	0.30	A	0.007	294
	Joiner Parkway to O Street	18,000	8,669	0.48	A	9,648	0.54	A	0.054	979
Joiner Parkway	Nicolaus Road to 5th Street	40,000	10,008	0.25	A	11,437	0.29	A	0.036	1,429
	1st Street to Moore Road	40,000	17,129	0.43	A	18,304	0.46	A	0.029	1,175
	Danbury Drive to Groveland Lane	40,000	18,384	0.46	A	19,559	0.49	A	0.029	1,175
	Ferrari Ranch Rd to Lincoln Blvd	40,000	9,489	0.24	A	9,685	0.24	A	0.005	196
Ferrari Ranch Road	Joiner Parkway to Danbury Drive	40,000	9,425	0.24	A	9,523	0.24	A	0.002	98
	SR-65 NB Ramps to Groveland Ln	60,000	25,062	0.42	A	25,845	0.43	A	0.013	783

Note: Deficient roadway segment operations shown in **bold**.

LOS= Level of Service; V/C= Volume to Capacity Ratio;  $\Delta$ = Difference

As shown in **Table 13**, all study roadway segments are forecast to operate at an acceptable level of service (LOS C or better) for Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects Plus Project conditions. Therefore, there are no significant impacts as a result of the project. Thus, mitigation is not required.

## 7 CUMULATIVE YEAR 2040 WITHOUT PROJECT CONDITIONS

### 7.1 CUMULATIVE YEAR 2040 WITHOUT PROJECT TRAFFIC VOLUMES

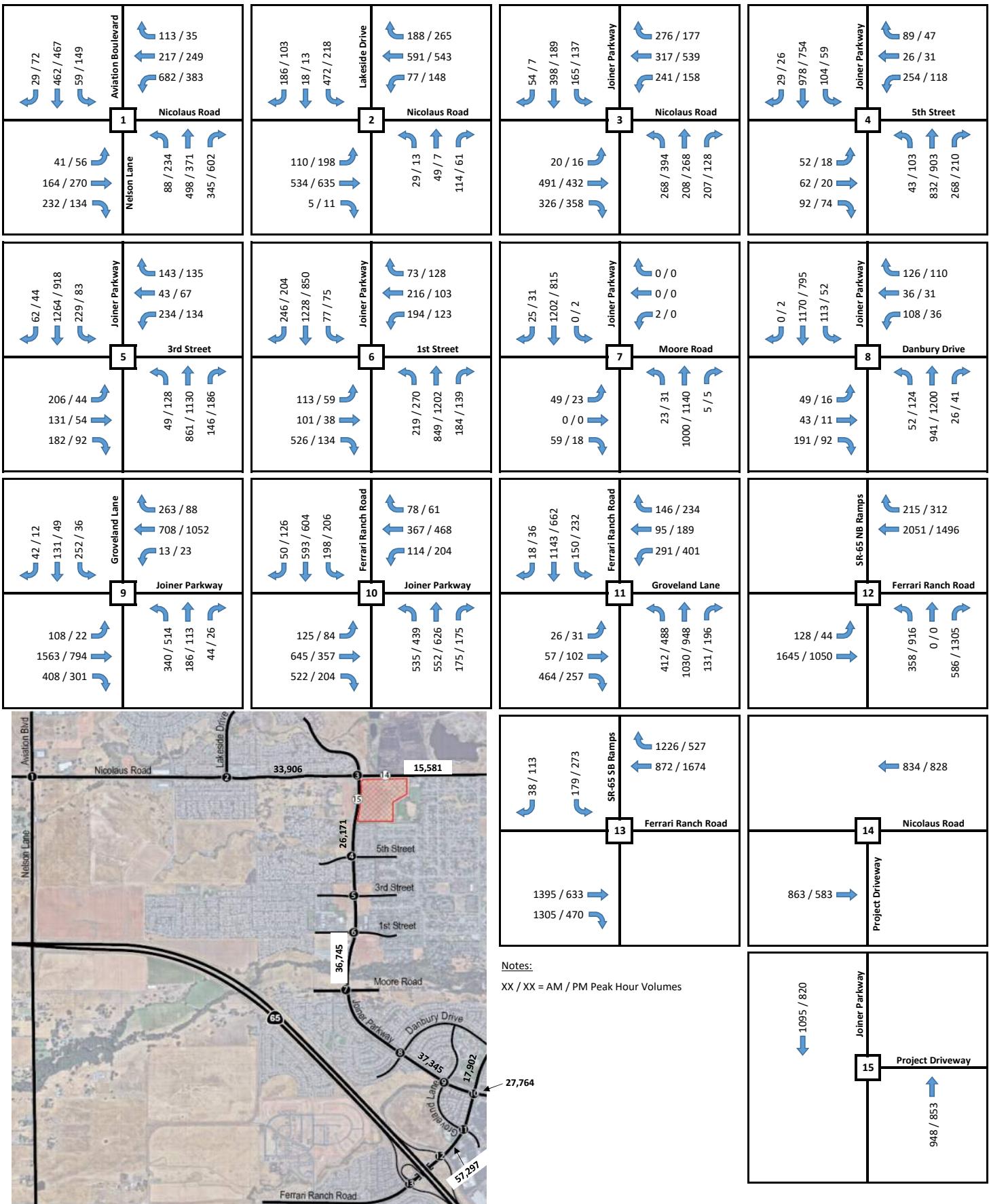
Through coordination with City staff, the Year 2030 Sacramento Area Council of Governments (SACOG) travel model was provided by DKS Associates in February 2020. For the purpose of this analysis, the 2030 SACOG travel model was used to develop the Year 2040 peak hour and daily traffic volumes within the project study area. Traffic growth within the project's study area is attributed to future planned development within the area and is forecast to have a growth rate of 9.68% per year for nine years (project buildout in year 2021 to year 2030). To determine traffic growth in the area from the model year 2030 to year 2040, the average population growth rate in the City of Lincoln was used since forecast traffic growth to year 2040 is not provided in the model. The average population growth rate over the last eight years was calculated to be 1.35% per year from 2011 to 2019 (refer to <http://worldpopulationreview.com/us-cities/lincoln-ca-population/>). To be conservative, a 2% per year growth rate for a 10-year period was applied above the model Year 2030 traffic volumes which included project traffic to obtain the Cumulative Year 2040 Plus Project traffic volumes. Future volumes were reviewed to determine the reasonableness of growth within the study area.

Year 2040 was selected as the cumulative year to be consistent with the City's General Plan. Daily traffic volumes for the Cumulative Year 2040 Without Project condition were derived from the 2030 SACOG travel model. First, the daily traffic volumes from the Year 2030 SACOG travel model were extracted directly from the model and then a 2% growth rate per year was applied to the 2030 volumes for 10 years (2030 to 2040) to obtain the Cumulative Year 2040 Plus Project volumes similar to how the peak hour volumes were calculated. Daily traffic volumes generated by Joiner Ranch East project were subtracted from the Cumulative Year 2040 Plus Project daily volumes to obtain the Cumulative Year 2040 Without Project daily traffic volumes.

It should be noted that the SACOG model assumes three single family dwelling units, 181,100 square feet of retail and 67,500 square feet of office within the traffic analysis zone where the Joiner Ranch East project is located. This translates to 7,500 vehicles per day using ITE trip generation rates. The Joiner Ranch East project with 199 single family dwelling units is expected to generate 1,958 vehicles per day (5,542 less daily trips than what's assumed in the SACOG model). To provide a conservative analysis, only traffic volumes associated with the proposed Joiner Ranch East project were extracted to determine the no project condition. **Exhibit 13** shows the Cumulative Year 2040 Without Project AM and PM peak hour volumes at study intersections.

### 7.2 CUMULATIVE YEAR 2040 ROADWAY NETWORK

The Cumulative Year 2040 Without Project condition assumed planned roadway improvements such as the signalization of Nicolaus Road / Nelson Lane and signalization of Nicolaus Road / Lakeside Drive. These improvements are planned as part of the Independence at Lincoln development and SUD-B Northeast Quadrant Specific Plan under Cumulative conditions. Therefore, this analysis assumes these improvements will be constructed by others prior to year 2040.



**Cumulative Year 2040 Without Project  
Daily & AM/PM Peak Hour Volumes**

**Exhibit 13**

7.3 CUMULATIVE YEAR 2040 WITHOUT PROJECT PEAK HOUR STUDY INTERSECTION LOS

**Table 14** summarizes Cumulative Year 2040 Without Project AM and PM peak hour level of service for all study intersections. Detailed analysis sheets are contained in [Appendix H](#).

**TABLE 14. CUMULATIVE YEAR 2040 WITHOUT PROJECT AM/PM PEAK HOUR INTERSECTION LOS**

Study Intersection		Traffic Control	Cumulative Year 2040 Without Project			
			AM		PM	
			Delay <sup>1</sup>	LOS	Delay <sup>1</sup>	LOS
1	Nicolaus Road / Nelson Lane	Signal	<b>43.8</b>	D	<b>65.1</b>	E
2	Nicolaus Road / Lakeside Drive	Signal	31.0	C	22.8	C
3	Joiner Parkway / Nicolaus Road	Signal	<b>63.3</b>	E	29.2	C
4	Joiner Parkway / 5th Street	Signal	23.7	C	16.6	B
5	Joiner Parkway / 3rd Street	Signal	33.7	C	22.4	C
6	Joiner Parkway / 1st Street	Signal	<b>78.0</b>	E	23.5	C
7	Joiner Parkway / Moore Road	AWSC	<b>119.8</b>	F	<b>48.5</b>	E
8	Joiner Parkway / Danbury Drive	Signal	30.2	C	21.3	C
9	Joiner Parkway / Groveland Lane	Signal	<b>92.2</b>	F	<b>37.1</b>	D
10	Joiner Parkway / Ferrari Ranch Rd	Signal	30.6	C	26.7	C
11	Ferrari Ranch Rd / Groveland Lane	Signal	<b>50.7</b>	D	<b>51.4</b>	D
12	Ferrari Ranch Rd / SR-65 NB Ramps	Signal	49.5	D	<b>65.4</b>	E
13	Ferrari Ranch Rd / SR-65 SB Ramps	Signal	7.9	A	7.3	A
14	Nicolaus Road / Site Driveway #1	OWSC	Does Not Exist Without Project			
15	Joiner Parkway / Site Driveway #2	OWSC	Does Not Exist Without Project			

Note: Deficient intersection operation indicated in **bold**.

<sup>1</sup>Seconds of delay per vehicle.

LOS = level of service; AWSC = All-Way Stop Control; OWSC = One-Way Stop Control

As shown in **Table 14**, all study intersections are forecast to operate at an acceptable level of service (LOS C or better) during the peak hours except for:

- Int. #1 – Nicolaus Road / Nelson Lane LOS D in the AM & LOS E in the PM Peak Hour
  - Int. #3 – Joiner Parkway / Nicolaus Road LOS E in the AM Peak Hour
  - Int. #6 – Joiner Parkway / 1<sup>st</sup> Street LOS E in the AM Peak Hour
  - Int. #7 – Joiner Parkway / Moore Road LOS F in the AM & LOS E in the PM Peak Hour
  - Int. #9 – Joiner Parkway / Groveland Lane LOS F in the AM & LOS D in the PM Peak Hour
  - Int. #11 – Ferrari Ranch Rd / Groveland Lane LOS D in the AM & PM Peak Hour

## 7.4 CUMULATIVE YEAR 2040 WITHOUT PROJECT ROADWAY SEGMENT LOS

**Table 15** summarizes the Cumulative Year 2040 Without Project conditions average daily traffic levels of service for all study roadway segments.

**TABLE 15. CUMULATIVE YEAR 2040 WITHOUT PROJECT ROADWAY SEGMENT LOS**

Segment	Location	Classification	LOS E Capacity	# of Lanes	Total LOS E Capacity	Cumulative Year 2040		
						ADT	V/C	LOS
Nicolaus Road	Lakeside Drive to Joiner Parkway	Arterial - High Access Control	10,000	4	40,000	33,906	0.85	<b>D</b>
	Joiner Parkway to O Street	Arterial - Moderate Access Control	9,000	2	18,000	15,581	0.87	<b>D</b>
Joiner Parkway	Nicolaus Road to 5th Street	Arterial - High Access Control	10,000	4	40,000	26,171	0.65	<b>B</b>
	1st Street to Moore Road	Arterial - High Access Control	10,000	4	40,000	36,745	0.92	<b>E</b>
	Danbury Drive to Groveland Lane	Arterial - High Access Control	10,000	4	40,000	37,345	0.93	<b>E</b>
	Ferrari Ranch Rd to Lincoln Blvd	Arterial - High Access Control	10,000	4	40,000	27,764	0.69	<b>B</b>
Ferrari Ranch Road	Joiner Parkway to Danbury Drive	Arterial - High Access Control	10,000	4	40,000	17,902	0.45	<b>A</b>
	SR-65 NB Ramps to Groveland Ln	Arterial - High Access Control	10,000	6	60,000	57,297	0.95	<b>E</b>

Note: Deficient roadway segment operations shown in **bold**.

LOS= Level of Service; V/C= Volume to Capacity Ratio

As shown in **Table 15**, three of the study roadway segments are forecast to operate at an acceptable level of service (LOS C or better) for Cumulative Year 2040 Without Project conditions. The remaining five roadway segments in the study area are forecast to operate at a deficient level of service (D, E or F).

## 8 CUMULATIVE YEAR 2040 PLUS PROJECT CONDITION

### 8.1 CUMULATIVE YEAR 2040 PLUS PROJECT TRAFFIC VOLUMES

Cumulative Year 2040 Plus Project traffic volumes are based on traffic volumes from the Year 2030 SACOG travel model and population growth to estimate Year 2040 traffic volumes as discussed in Section 7.1 of this report. **Exhibit 14** shows the Cumulative Year 2040 Plus Project daily and peak hour volumes.

### 8.2 CUMULATIVE YEAR 2040 PLUS PROJECT PEAK HOUR STUDY INTERSECTION LOS

**Table 16** summarizes Cumulative Year 2040 Plus Project AM and PM peak hour level of service for all study intersections. Detailed analysis sheets are contained in **Appendix I**.

**TABLE 16. CUMULATIVE YEAR 2040 PLUS PROJECT AM/PM PEAK HOUR INTERSECTION LOS**

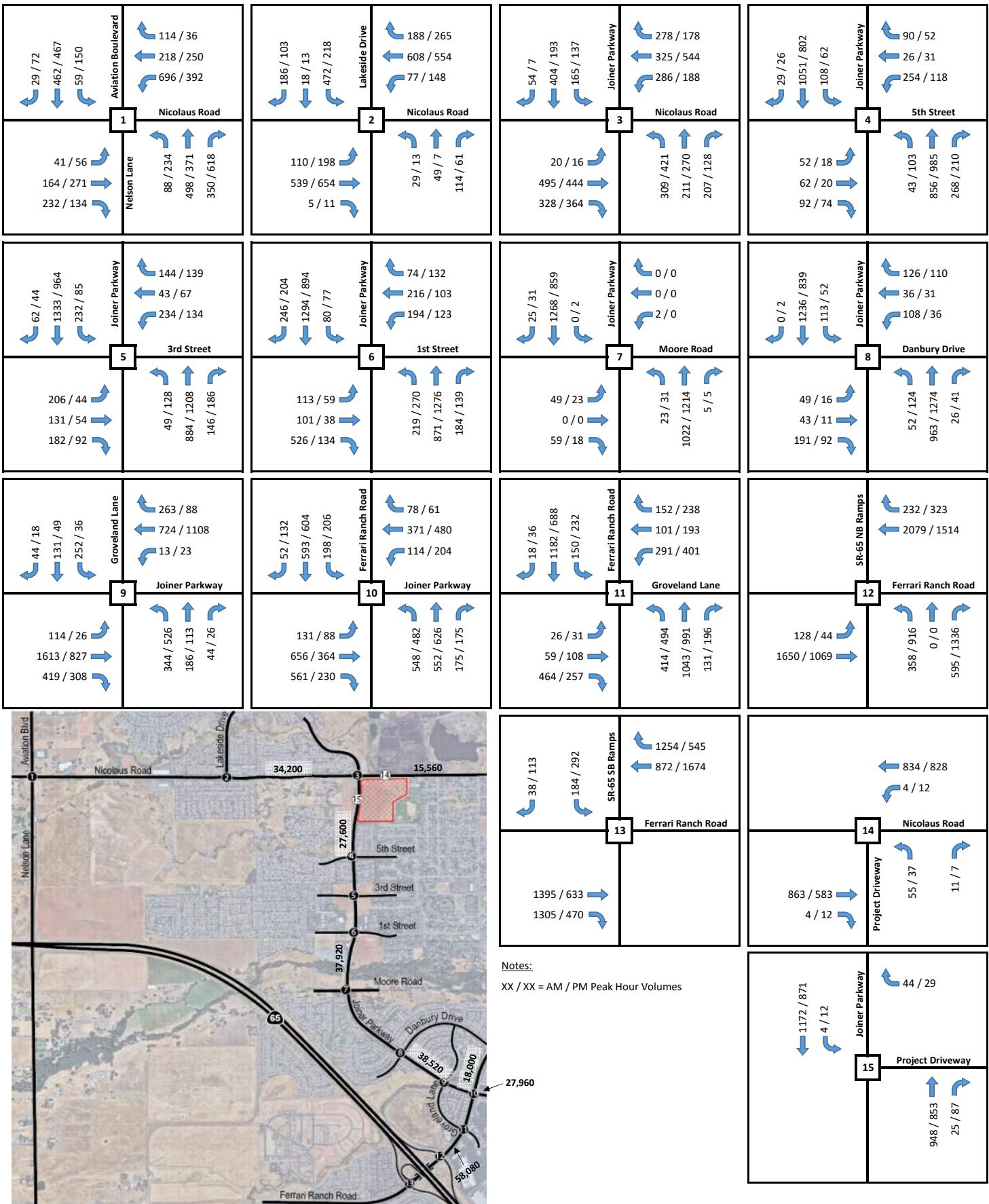
Study Intersection	Cumulative Year 2040 Conditions				Cumulative Year 2040 Plus Project Conditions				Change in Delay (sec.)		Significant Impact?		
	AM		PM		AM		PM		AM	PM	AM	PM	
	Delay <sup>1</sup>	LOS	Delay <sup>1</sup>	LOS	Delay <sup>1</sup>	LOS	Delay <sup>1</sup>	LOS					
1	Nicolaus Road / Nelson Lane	<b>43.8</b>	D	<b>65.1</b>	E	<b>45.1</b>	D	<b>65.9</b>	E	1.3	0.8	No	No
2	Nicolaus Road / Lakeside Drive	31.0	C	22.8	C	32.7	C	22.8	C	1.7	0.0	No	No
3	Joiner Parkway / Nicolaus Road	<b>63.3</b>	E	29.2	C	<b>64.8</b>	E	33.7	C	1.5	4.5	No	No
4	Joiner Parkway / 5th Street	23.7	C	16.6	B	24.5	C	16.5	B	0.8	-0.1	No	No
5	Joiner Parkway / 3rd Street	33.7	C	22.4	C	34.4	C	23.2	C	0.7	0.8	No	No
6	Joiner Parkway / 1st Street	<b>78.0</b>	E	23.5	C	<b>81.1</b>	F	24.2	C	3.1	0.7	No	No
7	Joiner Parkway / Moore Road	<b>119.8</b>	F	<b>48.5</b>	E	<b>139.4</b>	F	<b>65.2</b>	F	19.6	16.7	Yes	No
8	Joiner Parkway / Danbury Drive	30.2	C	21.3	C	31.4	C	22.2	C	1.2	0.9	No	No
9	Joiner Parkway / Groveland Lane	<b>92.2</b>	F	<b>37.1</b>	D	<b>95.6</b>	F	<b>40.1</b>	D	3.4	3.0	No	No
10	Joiner Parkway / Ferrari Ranch Rd	30.6	C	26.7	C	31.5	C	27.5	C	0.9	0.8	No	No
11	Ferrari Ranch Rd / Groveland Lane	<b>50.7</b>	D	<b>51.4</b>	D	<b>52.1</b>	D	<b>52.8</b>	D	1.4	1.4	No	No
12	Ferrari Ranch Rd / SR-65 NB Ramps	49.5	D	<b>65.4</b>	E	51.1	D	<b>68.2</b>	E	1.6	2.8	No	No
13	Ferrari Ranch Rd / SR-65 SB Ramps	7.9	D	7.3	A	8.1	A	7.6	A	0.2	0.3	No	No
14	Nicolaus Road / Site Driveway #1	Does Not Exist				24.9	C	20.0	C	24.9	20.0	No	No
15	Joiner Parkway / Site Driveway #2	Does Not Exist				12.6	B	11.8	B	12.6	11.8	No	No

Note: Deficient intersection operation indicated in **bold**.

<sup>1</sup>Seconds of delay per vehicle.

LOS = level of service

As shown in **Table 16**, all study intersections are forecast to operate at an acceptable level of service (LOS C or better) during the peak hours except for six study intersections. The all-way stop controlled intersection of Joiner Parkway / Moore Road is forecast to be significantly impacted by the project. The change in delay is greater than 4.0 seconds and a signal is warranted in the AM peak hour. Refer to **Appendix J** for the signal warrant analysis. Recommended mitigation for the project is to contribute a fair share towards a traffic signal at the Joiner Parkway/Moore Road intersection.



Cumulative Year 2040 Plus Project  
Daily & AM/PM Peak Hour Volumes

Exhibit 14

## 8.3 CUMULATIVE YEAR 2040 PLUS PROJECT ROADWAY SEGMENT LOS

**Table 17** summarizes Cumulative Year 2040 Plus Project conditions roadway segment operations.

**TABLE 17. CUMULATIVE YEAR 2040 PLUS PROJECT ROADWAY SEGMENT LOS**

Segment	Location	Total LOS E Capacity	Cumulative Year 2040			Cumulative Year 2040 Plus Project			$\Delta V/C$	Project ADT	Significant Impact?
			ADT	V/C	LOS	ADT	V/C	LOS			
Nicolaus Road	Lakeside Drive to Joiner Parkway	40,000	33,906	0.85	<b>D</b>	34,200	0.86	<b>D</b>	0.007	294	No
	Joiner Parkway to O Street	18,000	15,581	0.87	<b>D</b>	15,560	0.92	<b>E</b>	<b>0.054</b>	<b>979</b>	Yes
Joiner Parkway	Nicolaus Road to 5th Street	40,000	26,171	0.65	B	27,600	0.69	B	0.036	1,429	No
	1st Street to Moore Road	40,000	36,745	0.92	<b>E</b>	37,920	0.95	<b>E</b>	0.029	1,175	No
	Danbury Drive to Groveland Lane	40,000	37,345	0.93	<b>E</b>	38,520	0.96	<b>E</b>	0.029	1,175	No
	Ferrari Ranch Rd to Lincoln Blvd	40,000	27,764	0.69	B	27,960	0.70	B	0.005	196	No
Ferrari Ranch Road	Joiner Parkway to Danbury Drive	40,000	17,902	0.45	A	18,000	0.45	A	0.002	98	No
	SR-65 NB Ramps to Groveland Ln	60,000	57,297	0.95	<b>E</b>	58,080	0.97	<b>E</b>	0.013	783	No

Note: Deficient roadway segment operations shown in **bold**.

ADT= Average Daily Traffic; LOS= Level of Service; V/C= Volume to Capacity Ratio

As shown in **Table 17**, three of the study roadway segments are forecast to operate at an acceptable level of service (LOS C or better) for Cumulative Year 2040 Plus Project conditions. The remaining five roadway segments in the study area are forecast to operate at a deficient level of service (D, E or F).

According to the significance criteria, Nicolaus Road from Joiner Parkway to O Street is significantly impacted by the project. The change in v/c ratio for this segment exceeds the 0.05 significance threshold and the project ADT is more than 100 vehicles per day. The impacted segment on Nicolaus Road includes the project frontage, which is approximately 1,150 feet. The project plans to widen Nicolaus Road from the existing 40-foot pavement width to match the 70 feet curb-to-curb width immediately east of the project site (30-foot widening). The new roadway would include one travel lane in each direction and a center two-way left-turn lane which will increase roadway capacity and access to/from the project site. With three travel lanes on Nicolaus Road from Joiner Parkway to O Street, the total LOS E capacity would increase from 18,000 to 27,000 vehicles per day ( $9,000 \times 3$  lanes). With a Cumulative Year 2040 Plus Project daily volume of 15,560, the LOS on this segment would be LOS B ( $v/c = 15,560 / 27,000 = 0.58$ ). Therefore, these improvements are expected to reduce the level of impact to less than significant.

## 9 PROJECT ACCESS, CIRCULATION & VMT

The project proposes to provide two points of vehicular access via Joiner Parkway and Nicolaus Road. At the Joiner Parkway stop-controlled access, the project will provide a left-turn in, right-turn in, and right-turn out. Access to the project via Nicolaus Road is proposed to be a full access stop-controlled driveway. The traffic analysis includes both access points which are anticipated to operate at acceptable levels of service (LOS C or better). In addition to the level of service analysis, the sight distance and the determination of a left-turn lane is evaluated at the project access point on Nicolaus Road. The southbound left-turn pocket on Joiner Parkway providing access into the project has already been constructed within the existing center raised median. However, the left-turn lane needs to be re-striped since the turn lane is currently striped to prohibit motorists from using the turn lane at this time. The raised median along Joiner Parkway at the project access prohibits project traffic from a westbound left out of the driveway onto Joiner Parkway to travel southbound. Therefore, some of the project traffic is expected to turn right onto Joiner Parkway and then make a U-turn at the signalized intersection of Joiner Parkway/Nicolaus Road. These U-turns have been included in the level of service analysis and are not expected to negatively impact the operations of the intersection. A queuing analysis is included in this section showing the northbound left-turn queues based on the different study scenarios with project traffic.

### 9.1 SIGHT DISTANCE

For the proposed project access on Nicolaus Road, minimum corner sight distance shall be in conformance with the *American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials* (AASHTO) 6<sup>th</sup> Edition Standards. The posted speed limit on Nicolaus Road is 35 MPH.

These guidelines state that specific areas between a driver's eye and an approaching vehicle's path of travel (known as clear sight triangles) must be clear of obstructions that may block a driver's view. A height of 3.5 feet is used for both the driver's height and the object height. The sight triangles are based on the roadway design speed and the time gap for minor road vehicles to enter the major road and vice versa. For the purposes of these calculations, the design speed is assumed to be the same as the posted speed limit. The posted speed on Nicolaus Road is 35 MPH. The distance from the edge of the major-road travel way to the vertex of the clear sight distance must be a minimum of 10 feet plus the width of the shoulder of the major road for a total minimum of 15 feet. For the purposes of this analysis, 15 feet from the travel way to the location of the driver's eye is used. These sight triangles must be kept free of visual obstructions (i.e. monuments, landscaping, berms, etc.). In addition, any tree canopy within the sight triangle should also be maintained at a level no less than 10 feet above the roadway at all times.

Based on AASHTO standards, the required stopping sight distance for vehicles stopping, turning right or left from the project driveway onto Nicolaus Road is 250 feet. The available sight distance from the project driveway to the east is approximately 500 feet where the signal at Joiner Parkway is located. Looking west on Nicolaus Road, the available sight distance exceeds 500 feet. Therefore, the available sight distance is greater than the minimum sight distance and drivers exiting onto Nicolaus Road will have adequate visibility at the project driveway.

## 9.2 LEFT TURN LANE EVALUATION

A dedicated left-turn lane was evaluated in the westbound approach on Nicolaus Road for vehicles turning left into the project. The AASHTO standards provide guidelines for the installation of left-turn lanes in Chapter 9.7.3 (Design Treatments for Left-Turn Maneuvers). Table 9-23 in the AASHTO standards is presented in **Table 18** which presents the need for a left-turn lane based on the volume of traffic on the mainline road and relative percentage of traffic that turns left.

The need for the left turn lane is based on the AM peak hour where the volume of inbound traffic is highest. Under Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects Plus Project conditions, four westbound left turns enter the project site on Nicolaus Road. The number of northbound left and right turning vehicles during the AM peak hour exiting the site is forecast to be 66 vehicles (11 turning right and 55 turning left). Therefore, 6% (4/66) of the vehicles turn left into the project site. There are 668 eastbound through vehicles in the AM peak hour opposing the advancing volume. As shown in Table 18, for the volume of eastbound traffic (668 vehicles/hour), the advancing volume would need to be in the range of 330 to 410 vehicles/hour at 40 MPH design speed to justify a separate westbound left-turn lane for traffic entering the project site. The anticipated volume (66 vehicles/hour) falls well outside that range. Therefore, a dedicated left-turn lane in the westbound approach on Nicolaus Road at the project access would not be needed using AASHTO's criteria. It may also be noted the project may be required to construct a center two-way-left-turn lane along the project frontage which would provide a separate left-turn lane in the westbound approach into the project from Nicolaus Road.

**TABLE 18. LEFT TURN LANE ASSESSMENT**

Opposing Volume (veh/hr)	Advancing Volume (veh/hr)			
	5% Left Turns	10% Left Turns	20% Left Turns	30% Left Turns
40-mph Operating Speed				
800	330	240	180	160
668	66 (6%)			
600	410	305	225	200
400	510	380	275	245
200	640	470	350	305
100	720	515	390	340

Source: A Policy on Geometric Design of Highway and Streets, AASHTO, Chapter 9.  
Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects Volumes shown in red.

## 9.3 QUEUING EVALUATION

A queuing analysis was conducted at the intersection of Joiner Parkway / Nicolaus Road where the addition of project-related traffic at specific turn movements could potentially impact intersection operations. The queuing analysis focused on the northbound and westbound left-turn lanes where project traffic would be highest at Joiner Parkway / Nicolaus Road. Synchro was used to report the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile queue length in feet which is summarized in **Table 19**. The 95<sup>th</sup> percentile queue length value indicates that during the peak hour, a queue of this length or less would occur on 95 percent of the signal cycles.

**TABLE 19 – INTERSECTION QUEUING ANALYSIS**

Movement	No. Lanes	Storage Length Per Lane (ft)	Peak Hour Volume		95th % Queue (ft) <sup>1</sup>		Adverse Effect? <sup>2</sup>			
			AM	PM	AM	PM				
<b>EXISTING CONDITIONS</b>										
<b>Joiner Parkway / Nicolaus Road</b>										
WBL	1	130	82	54	102	53	No			
NBL	1.5	180	141	205	90	86	No			
<b>EXISTING PLUS PROJECT CONDITIONS</b>										
<b>Joiner Parkway / Nicolaus Road</b>										
WBL	1	130	127	84	195	76	Yes			
NBL	1.5	180	182	232	104	94	No			
<b>EXISTING PLUS APPROVED/PENDING PROJECTS PLUS PROJECT CONDITIONS</b>										
<b>Joiner Parkway / Nicolaus Road</b>										
WBL	1	130	128	87	231	91	Yes			
NBL	1.5	180	217	371	135	151	No			

<sup>1</sup> Synchro reports 95<sup>th</sup> percentile queue in feet.

<sup>2</sup> For locations that exceed the available storage, does the project increase the queue by more than 25 feet (one vehicle-length)?

As shown in Table 19, the westbound left-turn 95<sup>th</sup> percentile queue is reported to be 231 feet with a current storage length of 130 feet. It is recommended the project extend the left-turn storage bay length from 130 feet to 230 feet (additional 100 feet) to accommodate additional project-related vehicles turning left in the westbound approach at Joiner Parkway / Nicolaus Road. **Appendix J** includes the queuing worksheets.

## 9.4 WEAVING ACROSS JOINER PARKWAY

Motorists weaving across one lane of northbound traffic on Joiner Parkway to access the number one left-turn lane to make a U-turn at the signalized intersection of Joiner Parkway / Nicolaus Road was considered. From the project access on Joiner Parkway to the beginning of the dual left-turn lane is approximately 300 feet. The posted speed limit on Joiner Parkway is 40 MPH. According to Figure 2-24 (Acceleration of Passenger Cars, Level Conditions) in the AASHTO standards, a motorist exiting the project site onto Joiner Parkway can accelerate to a speed of 35 MPH within a distance of 300 feet to enter the number one left-turn lane and then slow to a stop if there is no queue in the left turn lanes. However, if the vehicles queued in both of the left-turn lanes fill both storage bays, then a motorist exiting the project site to make a U-turn at the signal would most likely need to wait for the turn lanes to clear before entering onto Joiner Parkway to access the number one left-turn lane. The speed differential is 5 MPH and there would be gaps in northbound traffic based on the signal downstream at 5<sup>th</sup> Street. Therefore, the available weaving distance is considered adequate.

## 9.5 VEHICLE MILES TRAVELED (VMT)

In December 2018, new California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) guidelines were approved that shift traffic analysis from delay and operations to VMT when evaluating transportation impacts under CEQA. This change in methodology is a result of Senate Bill 743 (SB743), which was signed into law in September 2013. As part of the development of the new CEQA guidelines, the Governor's Office of Planning and Research (OPR) prepared a *Technical Advisory on Evaluating Transportation Impacts in CEQA (Technical Advisory)*. The final version of the Technical Advisory is dated December 2018 and provides guidance for local jurisdictions in developing methodologies and thresholds for evaluating VMT. The *Technical Advisory* provides VMT metrics for residential, retail and employment. For residential projects such as Joiner Ranch East, the *Technical Advisory* recommends establishing the VMT threshold at 85% or less of an adopted VMT threshold. At the time this report was prepared, the City of Lincoln or Placer County have not adopted VMT thresholds or guidelines. Agencies must fully implement the new CEQA guidelines for transportation by June 2020. It is anticipated the City of Lincoln or Placer County will release their own VTM thresholds and guidelines or adopt the VMT thresholds outlined in OPR's *Technical Advisory* in advance of the June 2020 deadline. For purposes of this analysis, OPR's thresholds and guidance for determining a significant VMT impact was used.

As stated in OPR's *Technical Advisory*, the threshold for determining a VMT impact is as follows:

*"If a project average is lower than either 85% of the regional average or 85% average for the City or community in which the project is located, the VMT impacts of the project can be presumed less than significant."*

VMT per Capita maps are provided in Sacramento Area Council of Government's (SACOG) 2020 Metropolitan Transportation Plan / Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS). The SACOG 2020 MTP/SCS illustrates the VMT generation across the region based on land use patterns in 2016 and 2040. Throughout the region, areas are color coded based on the VMT per capita relative to the regional average VMT. For example, blue and green areas represent the areas that tend to generate low daily VMT per person while orange and red areas show places that tend to rely more on driving for daily activities i.e. higher VMT per person. According to the VMT maps, the project site is located within an area that is currently and in the future expected to be 100% to 115% above the regional average VMT per capita. Refer to **Appendix J** for the VMT maps. This map indicates the project site is not located within a VMT efficient area. Since there is no high quality transit near the site, it is also not in a transit priority area. Therefore, it is reasonable to assume the proposed residential project in the City of Lincoln falls above the 85% threshold as recommended by OPR. Thus, the project will most likely have a significant VMT impact that will require mitigation.

For the project to reduce VMT-related impacts, recommended mitigation would be for the project to implement Transportation Demand Management (TDM) strategies. The California Air Pollution Control Officers Association (CAPCOA) report may be used to determine a wide range of TDM measures that could offset the project's VMT impacts. The following TDM measures have been identified to offset potential VMT impacts related to the proposed project:

- Provide Class II bike lanes along the project frontage to encourage an alternative travel mode.

- Provide pedestrian network improvements such as sidewalks and crosswalks within the project site and along the project frontage connecting to existing pedestrian facilities to encourage people to walk instead of drive.
- Provide traffic calming measures within the project site to encourage people to walk or bike instead of using a vehicle. Traffic calming measures may include marked crosswalks, curb extensions, speed tables, roundabouts or mini-circles, on-street parking, planter strips with street trees, chicanes/chokers, etc.

## 10 FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The proposed Joiner Ranch project is forecast to generate approximately 1,958 new daily trips which includes approximately 146 AM (36 inbound and 110 outbound) peak hour trips and 197 PM (124 inbound and 73 outbound) peak hour trips. Below is a summary of the analysis results and recommended mitigation measures.

### *Level of Service Analysis Results*

#### Existing Conditions:

The results of the Existing conditions analysis show that all study intersections currently operate at acceptable levels of service (LOS C or better) except for the following locations:

- Joiner Parkway / Moore Road (LOS D in the AM Peak Hour)
- Ferrari Ranch Road / Groveland Lane (LOS D in the AM & PM Peak Hours)

The roadway segment analysis shows that all study segments currently operate at acceptable levels of service (LOS C or better).

#### Existing Plus Project Conditions:

With the addition of project related traffic, all study intersections continue to operate at acceptable levels of service for the Existing Plus Project conditions with the exception of the following locations:

- Joiner Parkway / Moore Road (LOS E in the AM Peak Hour)
- Ferrari Ranch Road / Groveland Lane (LOS D in the AM & PM Peak Hours)

Of the locations operating deficiently, no direct significant impacts are expected to occur according to the significance criteria for study intersections. Therefore, no mitigation is required.

The roadway segment analysis shows that all study roadway segments operate at acceptable levels of service (LOS C or better) under Existing Plus Project Conditions. Therefore, no significant impacts are identified and no mitigation is required.

#### Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects Without Project Conditions:

The results of the Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects Without Project analysis show that all study intersections operate at acceptable levels of service (LOS C or better) except for the following locations:

- Nicolaus Road / Nelson Lane (LOS D in the AM Peak Hour)
- Joiner Parkway / Moore Road (LOS E in the AM Peak Hour)
- Ferrari Ranch Road / Groveland Lane (LOS D in the AM Peak Hour & LOS E in the PM Peak Hour)

The roadway segment analysis shows that all study segments operate at acceptable levels of service (LOS C or better) under Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects Without Project conditions.

#### Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects Plus Project Conditions:

With the addition of project related traffic, all study intersections continue to operate at acceptable levels of service (LOS C or better) for the Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects Plus Project conditions except for the following locations:

- Nicolaus Road / Nelson Lane (LOS E in the AM Peak Hour)
- Joiner Parkway / Moore Road (LOS E in the AM Peak Hour)
- Ferrari Ranch Road / Groveland Lane (LOS D in the AM Peak Hour & LOS E in the PM Peak Hour)

Of the locations operating deficiently, no significant impacts are expected to occur according to the significance criteria for study intersections. Therefore, no mitigation is required.

The roadway segment analysis shows that all study roadway segments operate at acceptable levels of service (LOS C or better) under Existing Plus Approved/Pending Projects Plus Project Conditions. Therefore, no significant impacts are identified and no mitigation is required.

#### Cumulative Year 2040 Without Project Conditions:

The results of the Cumulative Year 2040 Without Project analysis show that all study intersections are forecast to operate at acceptable levels of service (LOS C or better) except for the following locations:

- Nicolaus Road / Nelson Lane (LOS D in the AM Peak Hour & LOS E in the PM Peak Hour)
- Joiner Parkway / Nicolaus Road (LOS E in the AM Peak Hour)
- Joiner Parkway / 1<sup>st</sup> Street (LOS E in the AM Peak Hour)
- Joiner Parkway / Moore Road (LOS F in the AM Peak Hour & LOS E in the PM Peak Hour)
- Joiner Parkway / Groveland Lane (LOS F in the AM Peak Hour & LOS D in the PM Peak Hour)
- Ferrari Ranch Road / Groveland Lane (LOS D in the AM and PM Peak Hours)

The roadway segment analysis shows that six out of eight study segments currently operate at deficient levels of service (LOS D or worse) under Cumulative Year 2040 Without Project conditions which include the following locations:

- Nicolaus Road from Lakeside Drive to Joiner Parkway (LOS D)
- Nicolaus Road from Joiner Parkway to O Street (LOS D)
- Joiner Parkway from 1<sup>st</sup> Street to Moore Road (LOS E)
- Joiner Parkway from Danbury Drive to Groveland Lane (LOS E)
- Ferrari Ranch Road from Joiner Parkway to Danbury Drive (LOS F)
- Ferrari Ranch Road from SR-65 NB Ramps to Groveland Lane (LOS E)

#### Cumulative Year 2040 Plus Project Conditions:

With the addition of project related traffic, all study intersections continue to operate at acceptable levels of service (LOS C or better) for the Cumulative Year 2040 Plus Project conditions except for the following locations:

- Nicolaus Road / Nelson Lane (LOS D in the AM Peak Hour & LOS E in the PM Peak Hour)
- Joiner Parkway / Nicolaus Road (LOS E in the AM Peak Hour)
- Joiner Parkway / 1<sup>st</sup> Street (LOS F in the AM Peak Hour)
- Joiner Parkway / Moore Road (LOS F in the AM & PM Peak Hour)
- Joiner Parkway / Groveland Lane (LOS F in the AM Peak Hour & LOS D in the PM Peak Hour)

- Ferrari Ranch Road / Groveland Lane (LOS D in the AM and PM Peak Hours)

Of the locations operating deficiently, one of the six is forecast to result in a significant impact according to the significance criteria and would require mitigation. The mitigation measure shown in Table ES-1 has been identified to achieve acceptable levels of service and fully mitigate project forecast significant impact at the study intersection for Cumulative Year 2040 Plus Project conditions.

**Joiner Parkway / Moore Road Mitigation Measure:** The project applicant will contribute its fair share cost toward installation of a traffic signal at the Joiner Parkway / Moore Road intersection within the existing right-of-way. The City of Lincoln's Public Facilities Element (PFE) has already identified the need for signalization at this intersection (# 71 in PFE Map). Thus, mitigation proposed is consistent with the project's qualifying for funding in the PFE. Table ES-1 shows the improved level of service at Joiner Parkway / Moore Road with the installation of a traffic signal.

The roadway segment analysis shows that six out of eight study segments currently operate at deficient levels of service (LOS D or worse) under Cumulative Year 2040 Plus Project conditions which include the following locations:

- Nicolaus Road from Lakeside Drive to Joiner Parkway (LOS D)
- Nicolaus Road from Joiner Parkway to O Street (LOS E)
- Joiner Parkway from 1<sup>st</sup> Street to Moore Road (LOS E)
- Joiner Parkway from Danbury Drive to Groveland Lane (LOS E)
- Ferrari Ranch Road from Joiner Parkway to Danbury Drive (LOS F)
- Ferrari Ranch Road from SR-65 NB Ramps to Groveland Lane (LOS E)

Of the locations operating deficiently, one of the eight study roadway segments is forecast to result in a cumulative significant impact according to the significance criteria and would require mitigation.

**Nicolaus Road from Joiner Parkway to O Street Mitigation Measure:** The project plans to widen Nicolaus Road on the south side along the project frontage (approximately 1,150 feet). The widening would consist of adding approximately 30 feet to the existing 40-foot pavement width to match the existing curb-to-curb width of 70 feet immediately east of the project site. This new section of roadway would include one travel lane in each direction with a center two-way left-turn lane (3 total lanes) which will increase roadway capacity from 18,000 to 27,000 vehicles per day. In addition, the center two-way left-turn lane would allow for westbound left-turn movements into the project site. As shown in Table ES-1, this mitigation would improve the level of service to an acceptable level (LOS C) and fully mitigate the project forecast significant impact at the study segment under Cumulative Year 2040 Plus Project conditions.

#### Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT) Summary:

This report evaluates potential VMT impacts as it relates to the proposed project. VMT per capita maps were used to determine if the project is located within a low or high VMT per capita area compared to the average VMT per capita in the Sacramento region. According to the VMT maps, the project site is located within an area that is expected to generate 100% to 115% of the regional average VMT per capita. This map indicates the project site is not located within a VMT efficient area. As there is not high-quality transit within ¼ mile of the site, the project is also not included in a transit priority area. Based on

screening criteria established by OPR, the project would likely be subject to a CEQA VMT analysis. Since the VMT per capita maps show the project site to be in an area where VMT is currently 100% to 115% of the regional average, it is reasonable to assume the proposed residential project in the City of Lincoln falls above the 85% threshold and will most likely have a significant VMT impact that will require mitigation.

For the project to reduce VMT-related impacts, recommended mitigation would be for the project to implement Transportation Demand Management (TDM) strategies. The California Air Pollution Control Officers Association (CAPCOA) report may be used to determine a wide range of TDM measures that could offset the project's VMT impacts. The following TDM measures have been identified to offset potential VMT impacts related to the proposed project:

- Provide Class II bike lanes along the project frontage to encourage an alternative travel mode.
- Provide pedestrian network improvements such as sidewalks and crosswalks within the project site and along the project frontage connecting to existing pedestrian facilities to encourage people to walk instead of drive.
- Provide traffic calming measures within the project site to encourage people to walk or bike instead of using a vehicle. Traffic calming measures may include marked crosswalks, curb extensions, speed tables, roundabouts or mini-circles, on-street parking, planter strips with street trees, chicanes/chokers, etc.



## **Appendix A:**

# **TIA Scoping Agreement**

**Traffic Impact Study Scoping Agreement**

Project Location: Southeast corner of Joiner Parkway/Nicolaus Road, Lincoln, CA

<b>Project Location:</b>	Southeast corner of Joiner Parkway/Nicolaus Road, Lincoln, California
<b>Project Description:</b>	Construct 199 Single-Family Dwelling Units on 25.5 Acres.
<b>Project Opening Year:</b>	2021
<b>Location:</b>	Project is located along the south side of Nicolaus Road and along the east side of Joiner Parkway.

	<b>Engineer</b>	<b>Applicant</b>
<b>Company:</b>	Michael Baker International	Joiner Limited Partnership
<b>Name:</b>	Jacob Swim	Jim Joiner
<b>Address:</b>	5050 Avenida Encinas	2055 Nicolaus Road
<b>City, State, Zip Code:</b>	Carlsbad, CA 92008	Lincoln, CA 95648
<b>Phone #:</b>	(858) 810-1444	(916) 786-7806
<b>Fax #:</b>	(760) 476-9198	N/A
<b>Email:</b>	Jacob.swim@mbakerintl.com	Jjoiner@surewest.net

By:



Reviewed By:

**Print Name:**

Jacob Swim, TE

**Print Name:****Transportation  
Engineer**

12/12/2019

**Traffic Division  
Representative**

## Traffic Impact Study Scoping Agreement

Project Location: Southeast corner of Joiner Parkway/Nicolaus Road, Lincoln, CA

### 1. Project Description

The project is proposed at the southeast corner of Joiner Parkway and Nicolaus Road. The project proposes the development of 199 single-family dwelling units on 25.5 acres. The project site is currently vacant and undeveloped.

**Exhibit 1** (attached) shows the proposed project plans. All exhibits are attached at the end of this document.

### 2. Trip Credit

The following table details any trip credits applied to the trip generation analysis.

Item	Condition	Credit Applied?
Existing Active Land Use	Land is currently undeveloped and vacant.	No
Internal Trip Reduction	Does not apply.	No
Pass-by Trip Reduction	Does not apply.	No

### 3. Trip Generation

Trip generation analysis was conducted for the weekday daily, AM Peak Hour, and PM Peak Hour time periods. The *ITE Trip Generation Manual*, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition published in 2017, was the primary source of the project trip generation rates.

See **Table 2** for the trip generation rates and **Table 3** for the project trip summary.

**Table 2: Trip Generation Rates**

Land Use	ITE Code <sup>1</sup>	Daily Trip Rate	AM Peak Hour Rate		PM Peak Hour Rate	
			Total	In : Out	Total	In : Out
Single Family Dwelling Unit	210	9.839 /DU	0.73 /DU	25% : 75%	0.99 /DU	63% : 37%

<sup>1</sup> Source: ITE Trip Generation Manual, 10th Edition. Rates shown are based on fitted curve equation.

**Table 3: Estimated Number of Project Trips**

Land Use	Intensity	Daily Trips	AM Peak Hour Trips		PM Peak Hour Trips	
			Total	In : Out	Total	In : Out
Single Family Dwelling Unit	199 DU	1958	146	36 : 110	197	124 : 73

Notes:

DU = Dwelling Unit

## Traffic Impact Study Scoping Agreement

Project Location: Southeast corner of Joiner Parkway/Nicolaus Road, Lincoln, CA

### 4. Traffic Distribution

The trip distribution was determined based upon the location of the project relative to the area transportation network and surrounding land uses.

The trip distribution is graphically shown in **Exhibit 2**.

### 5. Study Intersections

Study intersections were identified as those where the proposed project will add 50 or more trips during either the weekday AM Peak Hour or PM Peak Hour. The study shall include the intersections listed below and shown in **Exhibit 3**.

ID	Study Intersection	Signalized?	Jurisdiction
1	Nicolaus Road / Nelson Lane	No	City of Lincoln
2	Nicolaus Road / Lakeside Drive	No	City of Lincoln
3	Joiner Parkway / Nicolaus Road	Yes	City of Lincoln
4	Joiner Parkway / 5 <sup>th</sup> Street	Yes	City of Lincoln
5	Joiner Parkway / 3 <sup>rd</sup> Street	Yes	City of Lincoln
6	Joiner Parkway / 1 <sup>st</sup> Street	Yes	City of Lincoln
7	Joiner Parkway / Moore Road	No	City of Lincoln
8	Joiner Parkway / Danbury Drive	Yes	City of Lincoln
9	Joiner Parkway / Groveland Lane	Yes	City of Lincoln
10	Joiner Parkway / Ferrari Ranch Road	Yes	City of Lincoln
11	Ferrari Ranch Road / Groveland Lane	Yes	City of Lincoln
12	Ferrari Ranch Road / SR-65 Northbound Ramps	Yes	Caltrans
13	Ferrari Ranch Road / SR-65 Southbound Ramps	Yes	Caltrans
14	Site Driveway #1 / Nicolaus Road	No	City of Lincoln
15	Site Driveway #2 / Joiner Parkway	No	City of Lincoln

### 6. Freeway Segment Analysis

The proposed project is projected to add approximately 22 (15% of 146) AM peak hour trips onto SR-65 north of Ferrari Ranch Road and 49 (25% of 197) PM peak hour trips onto SR-65 south of Ferrari Ranch Road. Therefore, the traffic study will not include a freeway segment analysis on SR-65 since the project is projected to add less than 150 (two-way) peak hour trips to the highway system.

## Traffic Impact Study Scoping Agreement

Project Location: Southeast corner of Joiner Parkway/Nicolaus Road, Lincoln, CA

### 7. Analysis Scenarios

The analysis scenarios are as follows:

1. Existing
2. Existing + Project
3. Existing + Approved/Pending Projects
4. Existing + Approved/Pending Projects + Proposed Project
5. Cumulative (Year 2036) ← City requested Year 2040 be analyzed.
6. Cumulative (Year 2036) + Proposed Project

### 8. Project Phasing

The project is proposed to be constructed in one phase.

### 9. Cumulative Projects

Coordination will be conducted with City of Lincoln staff to identify the list of cumulative projects for consideration as part of this analysis.

### 10. Traffic Counts

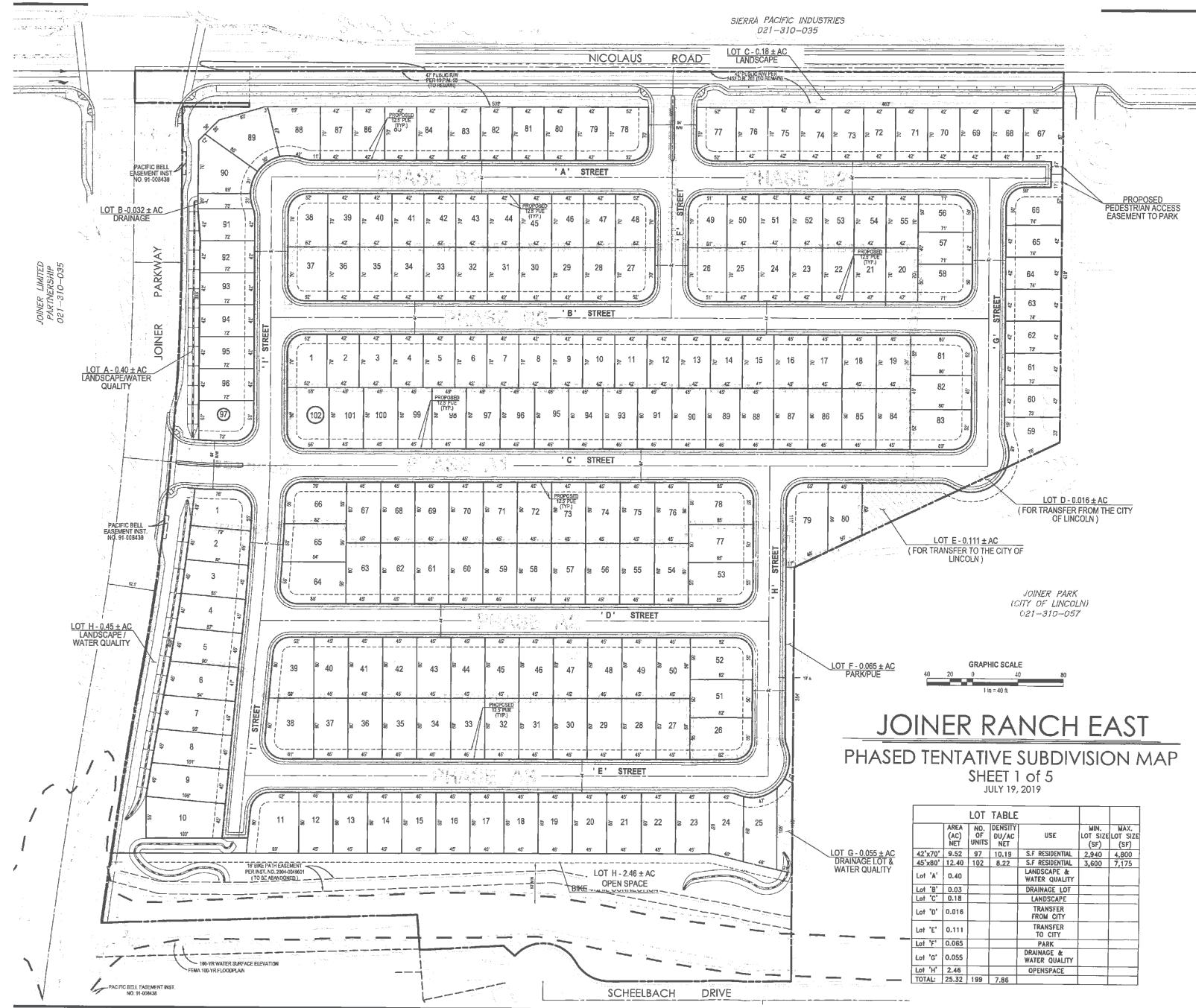
- 1) Traffic count guidelines:
  - a. Must be taken on Tuesdays, Wednesdays or Thursdays.
  - b. Must exclude holidays.
  - c. Must be taken on days of good weather, and avoid atypical conditions (e.g., road construction, detours, or major traffic incidents).
  - d. Traffic counts will be conducted while local schools are in session.
  - e. Count time periods:
    - o 7:00 AM to 9:00 AM
    - o 4:00 PM to 6:00 PM

### 11. Roadway Segment Analysis

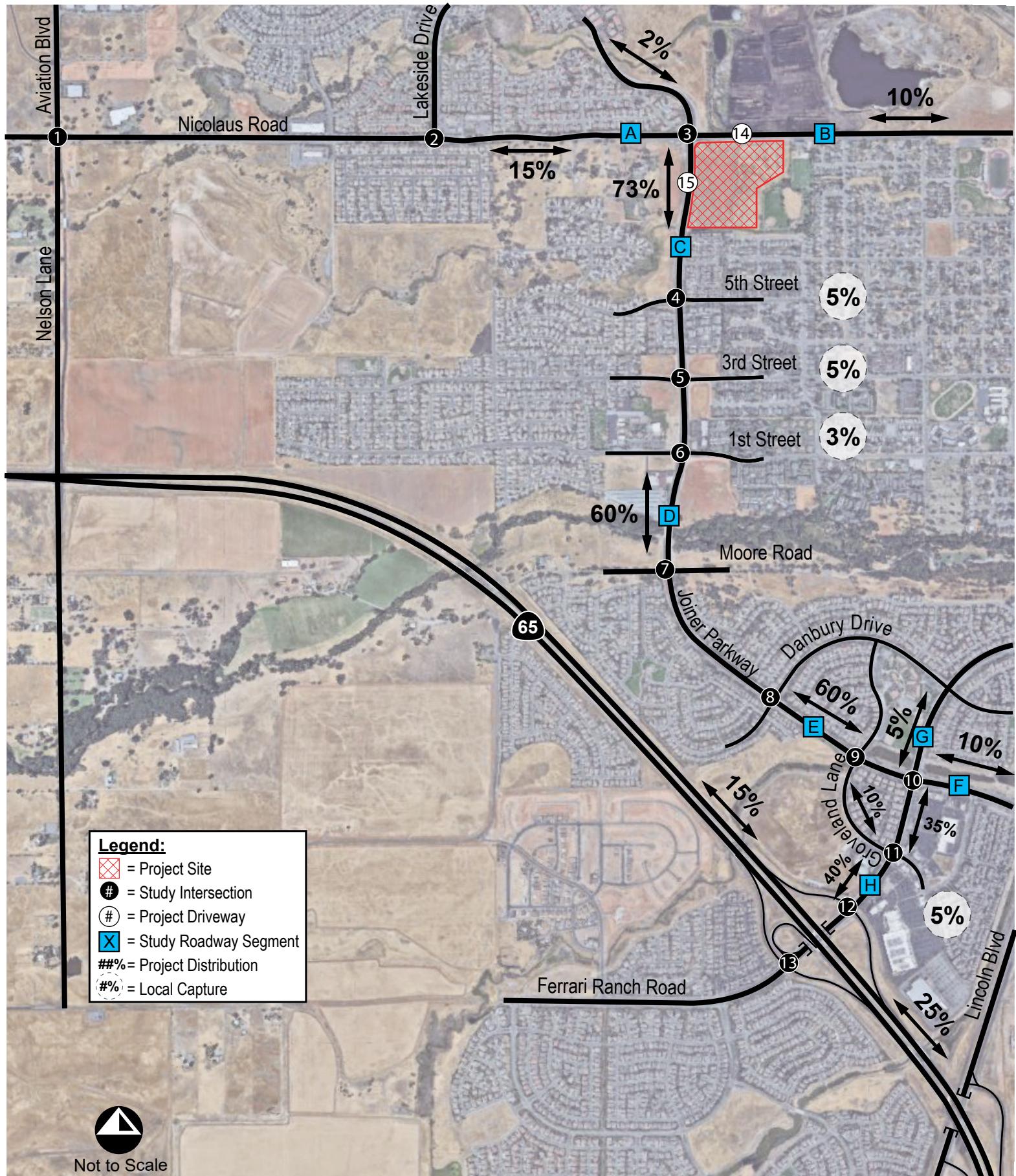
Segment analysis will be conducted for all study scenarios with roadway classifications consistent with the City's General Plan.

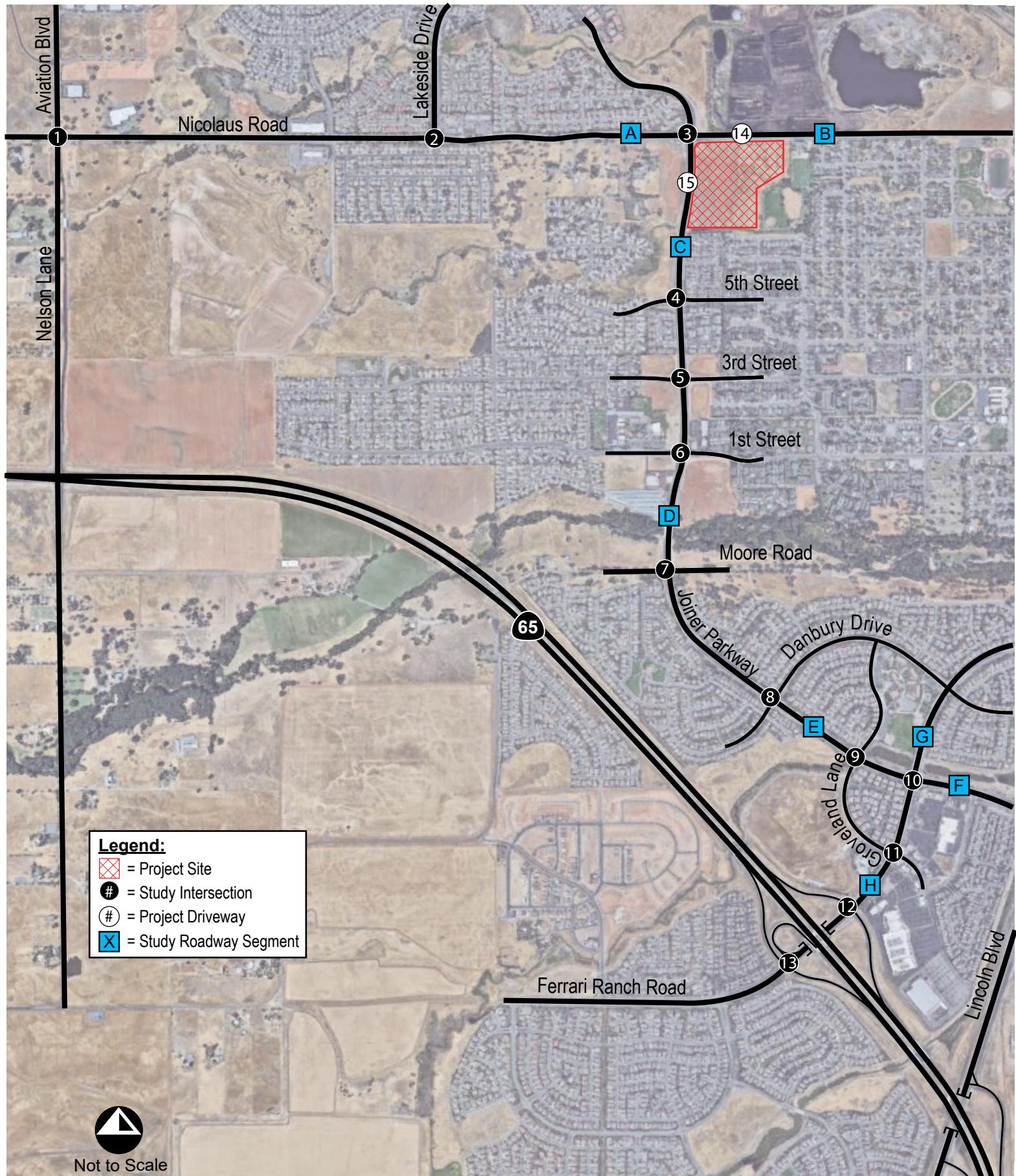
### 12. Study Guidelines & Methodologies

- 1) Michael Baker International will work with the City of Lincoln to prepare the Traffic Study according to the City's guidelines and procedures.
- 2) Analysis of stop-controlled and signalized intersections will be conducted using Highway Capacity Manual, 6<sup>th</sup> edition output from Synchro.



**JOINER RANCH EAST**  
**PHASED TENTATIVE SUBDIVISION MAP**  
SHEET 1 of 5  
JULY 19, 2019





**Michael Baker**  
INTERNATIONAL

**Project Study Area**  
Exhibit 3



## **Appendix B:**

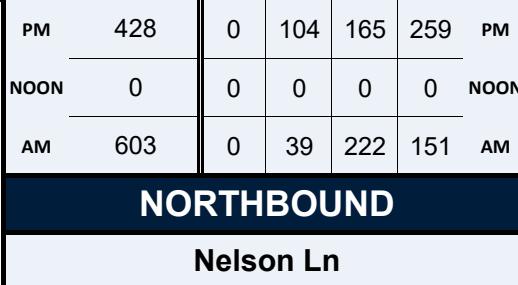
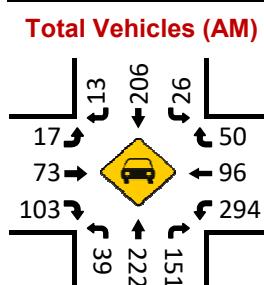
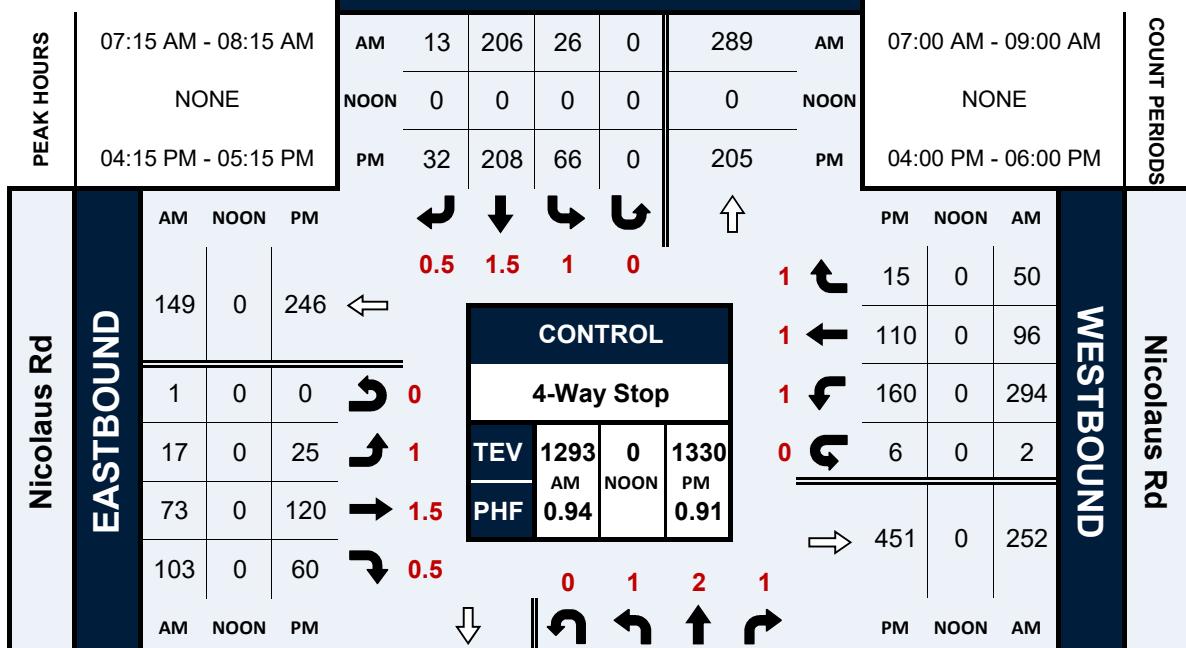
### **Traffic Count Data &**

### **Signal Timing Sheets**

**Nelson Ln & Nicolaus Rd****Peak Hour Turning Movement Count**

ID: 19-07478-013  
City: Lincoln

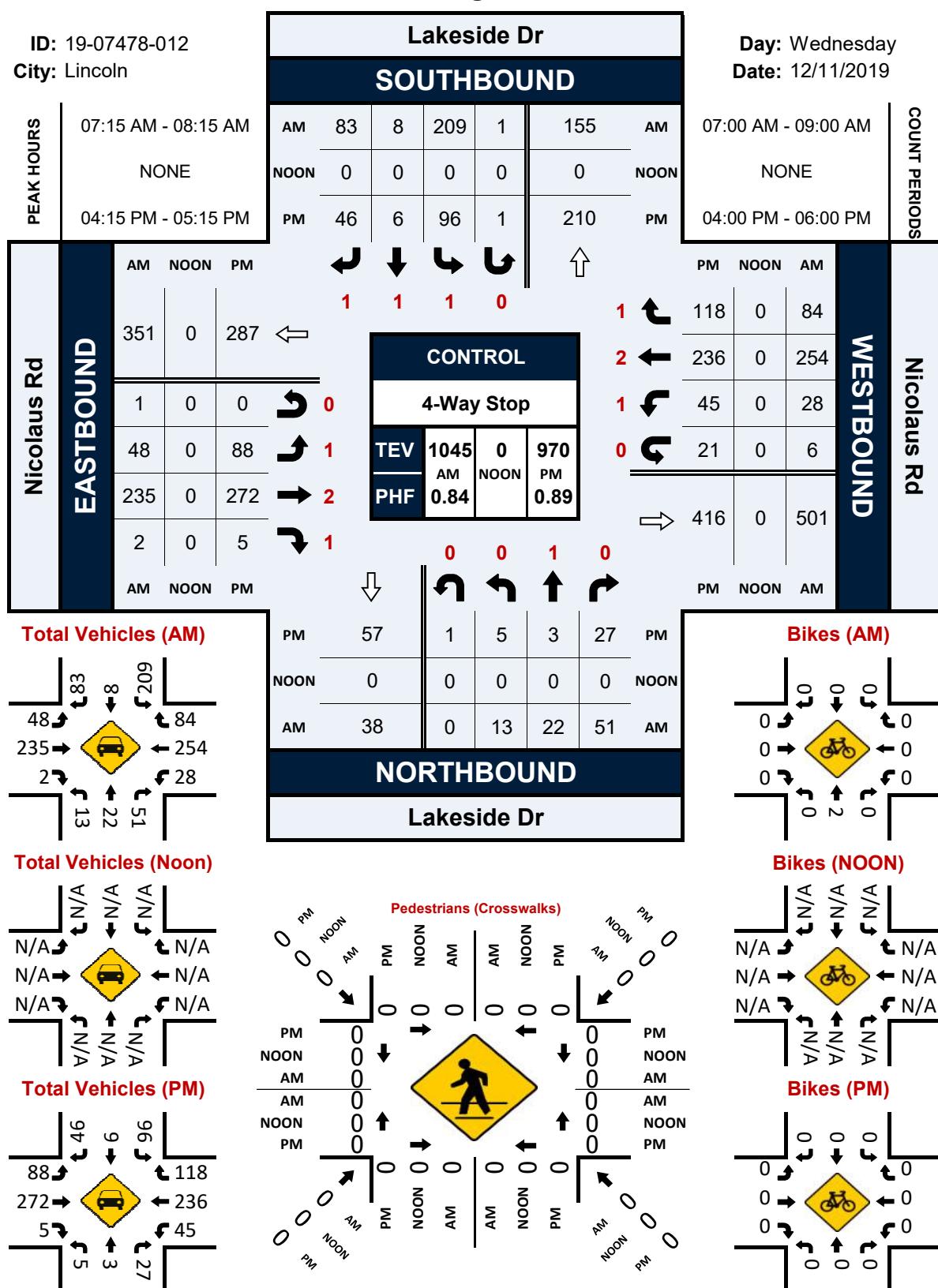
Day: Wednesday  
Date: 12/11/2019

**Nelson Ln****SOUTHBOUND****EASTBOUND****WESTBOUND****Nicolaus Rd****WEEKDAYS****WEEKENDS****WINTER****SUMMER****MONDAY****TUESDAY****WEDNESDAY****THURSDAY****FRIDAY****SATURDAY****SUNDAY****MONDAY****TUESDAY****WEDNESDAY****THURSDAY****FRIDAY****SATURDAY****SUNDAY****MONDAY****TUESDAY****WEDNESDAY****THURSDAY****FRIDAY****SATURDAY****SUNDAY****MONDAY****TUESDAY****WEDNESDAY****THURSDAY****FRIDAY****SATURDAY****SUNDAY****MONDAY****TUESDAY****WEDNESDAY****THURSDAY****FRIDAY****SATURDAY****SUNDAY****MONDAY****TUESDAY****WEDNESDAY****THURSDAY****FRIDAY****SATURDAY****SUNDAY****MONDAY****TUESDAY****WEDNESDAY****THURSDAY****FRIDAY****SATURDAY****SUNDAY****MONDAY****TUESDAY****WEDNESDAY****THURSDAY****FRIDAY****SATURDAY****SUNDAY****MONDAY****TUESDAY****WEDNESDAY****THURSDAY****FRIDAY****SATURDAY****SUNDAY****MONDAY****TUESDAY****WEDNESDAY****THURSDAY****FRIDAY****SATURDAY****SUNDAY****MONDAY****TUESDAY****WEDNESDAY****THURSDAY****FRIDAY****SATURDAY****SUNDAY****MONDAY****TUESDAY****WEDNESDAY****THURSDAY****FRIDAY****SATURDAY****SUNDAY****MONDAY****TUESDAY****WEDNESDAY****THURSDAY****FRIDAY****SATURDAY****SUNDAY****MONDAY****TUESDAY****WEDNESDAY****THURSDAY****FRIDAY****SATURDAY****SUNDAY****MONDAY****TUESDAY****WEDNESDAY****THURSDAY****FRIDAY****SATURDAY****SUNDAY****MONDAY****TUESDAY****WEDNESDAY****THURSDAY****FRIDAY****SATURDAY****SUNDAY****MONDAY****TUESDAY****WEDNESDAY****THURSDAY****FRIDAY****SATURDAY****SUNDAY****MONDAY****TUESDAY****WEDNESDAY****THURSDAY****FRIDAY****SATURDAY****SUNDAY****MONDAY****TUESDAY****WEDNESDAY****THURSDAY****FRIDAY****SATURDAY****SUNDAY****MONDAY****TUESDAY****WEDNESDAY****THURSDAY****FRIDAY****SATURDAY****SUNDAY****MONDAY****TUESDAY****WEDNESDAY****THURSDAY****FRIDAY****SATURDAY****SUNDAY****MONDAY****TUESDAY****WEDNESDAY****THURSDAY****FRIDAY****SATURDAY****SUNDAY****MONDAY****TUESDAY****WEDNESDAY****THURSDAY****FRIDAY****SATURDAY****SUNDAY****MONDAY****TUESDAY****WEDNESDAY****THURSDAY****FRIDAY****SATURDAY****SUNDAY****MONDAY****TUESDAY****WEDNESDAY****THURSDAY****FRIDAY****SATURDAY****SUNDAY****MONDAY****TUESDAY****WEDNESDAY****THURSDAY****FRIDAY****SATURDAY****SUNDAY****MONDAY****TUESDAY****WEDNESDAY****THURSDAY****FRIDAY****SATURDAY****SUNDAY****MONDAY****TUESDAY****WEDNESDAY****THURSDAY****FRIDAY****SATURDAY****SUNDAY****MONDAY****TUESDAY****WEDNESDAY****THURSDAY****FRIDAY****SATURDAY****SUNDAY****MONDAY****TUESDAY****WEDNESDAY****THURSDAY****FRIDAY****SATURDAY****SUNDAY****MONDAY****TUESDAY****WEDNESDAY****THURSDAY****FRIDAY****SATURDAY****SUNDAY****MONDAY****TUESDAY**

**Lakeside Dr & Nicolaus Rd****Peak Hour Turning Movement Count**

ID: 19-07478-012  
City: Lincoln

Day: Wednesday  
Date: 12/11/2019



**Joiner Pkwy & Nicolaus Rd**

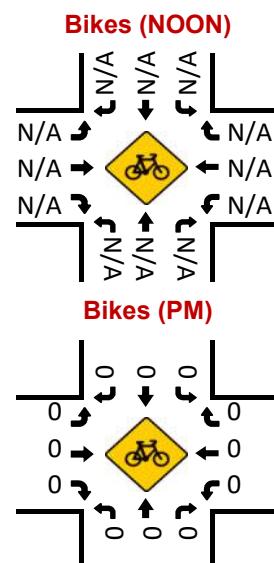
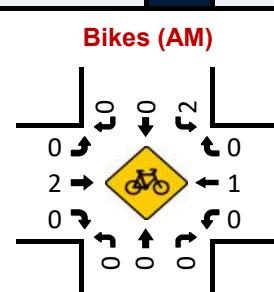
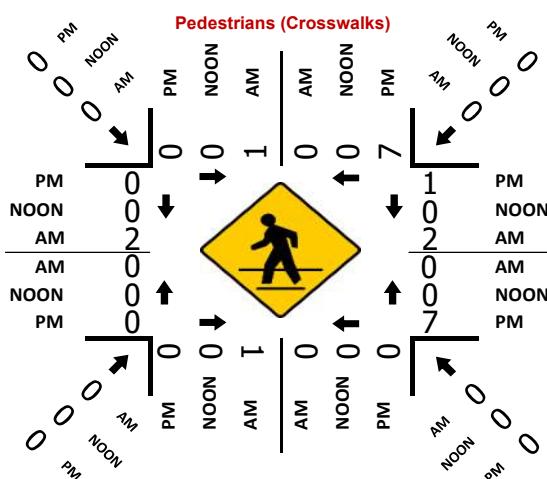
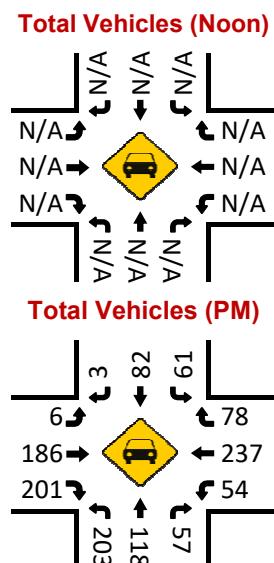
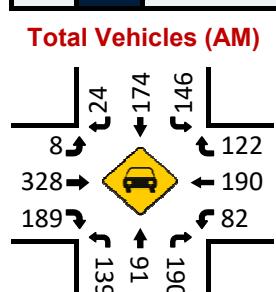
## Peak Hour Turning Movement Count

**ID:** 19-07478-001  
**City:** Lincoln

Joiner Pkwy		SOUTHBOUND						Day: Wednesday			
ID: 19-07478-001								Date: 12/11/2019			
City: Lincoln											
PEAK HOURS	07:15 AM - 08:15 AM	AM	24	174	146	1	222	AM	07:00 AM - 09:00 AM		
	NONE	NOON	0	0	0	0	0	NOON	NONE		
	04:15 PM - 05:15 PM	PM	3	82	61	0	202	PM	04:00 PM - 06:00 PM		
Nicolaus Rd EASTBOUND	AM	NOON	PM					PM	NOON	AM	Nicolaus Rd WESTBOUND
	354	0	444	1	1.5	1.5	0	1	2	122	
	1	0	1	0				78	0	122	
	8	0	6	1				237	0	190	
	328	0	186	2				54	0	82	
	189	0	201	1				0	0	0	
AM	NOON	PM					304	0	664		
Total Vehicles (AM)		PM	339	2	203	118	57	PM	Bikes (AM)		
COUNT PERIODS											

**CONTROL**

Signalized			
TEV	1687	0	1289
PHF	AM 0.76	NOON	PM 0.96

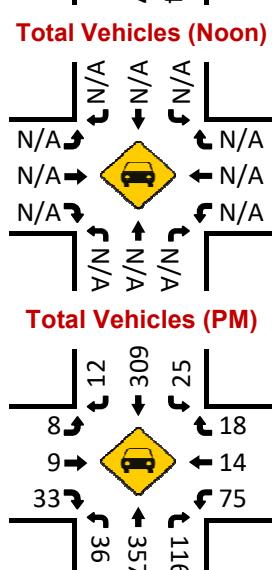
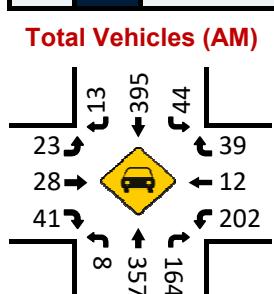


## Joiner Pkwy & 5th St

### Peak Hour Turning Movement Count

**ID:** 19-07478-002  
**City:** Lincoln

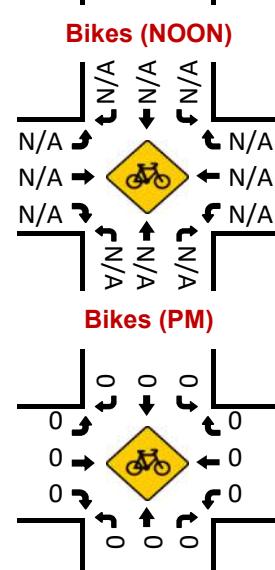
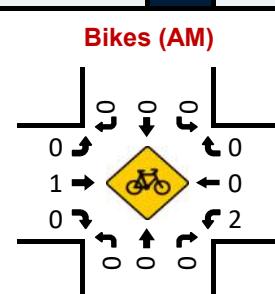
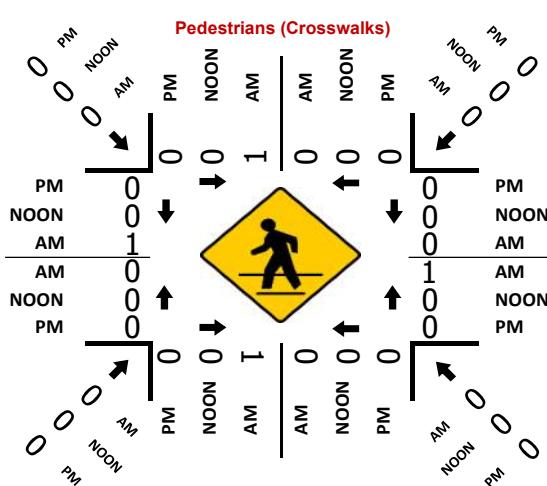
PEAK HOURS			Joiner Pkwy								COUNT PERIODS			
			SOUTHBOUND											
5th St	07:15 AM - 08:15 AM			AM	13	395	44	0	419	AM	07:00 AM - 09:00 AM			
	NONE			NOON	0	0	0	0	0	NOON	NONE			
	04:30 PM - 05:30 PM			PM	12	309	25	0	383	PM	04:00 PM - 06:00 PM			
EASTBOUND	AM	NOON	PM							PM	NOON	AM		
	33	0	62							18	0	39		
	0	0	0		0					14	0	12		
	23	0	8		1					75	0	202		
	28	0	9		1					0	0	0		
	41	0	33		0					150	0	236		
AM NOON PM			CONTROL								WESTBOUND			
			Signalized											
			TEV	1337	0	1022								
			PHF	AM 0.72	NOON	PM 0.96								
					0	1	2							
			AM NOON PM									PM NOON AM		



PM	427	10	36	357	116	PM
NOON	0	0	0	0	0	NOON
AM	649	11	8	357	164	AM

**NORTHBOUND**

**Joiner Pkwy**

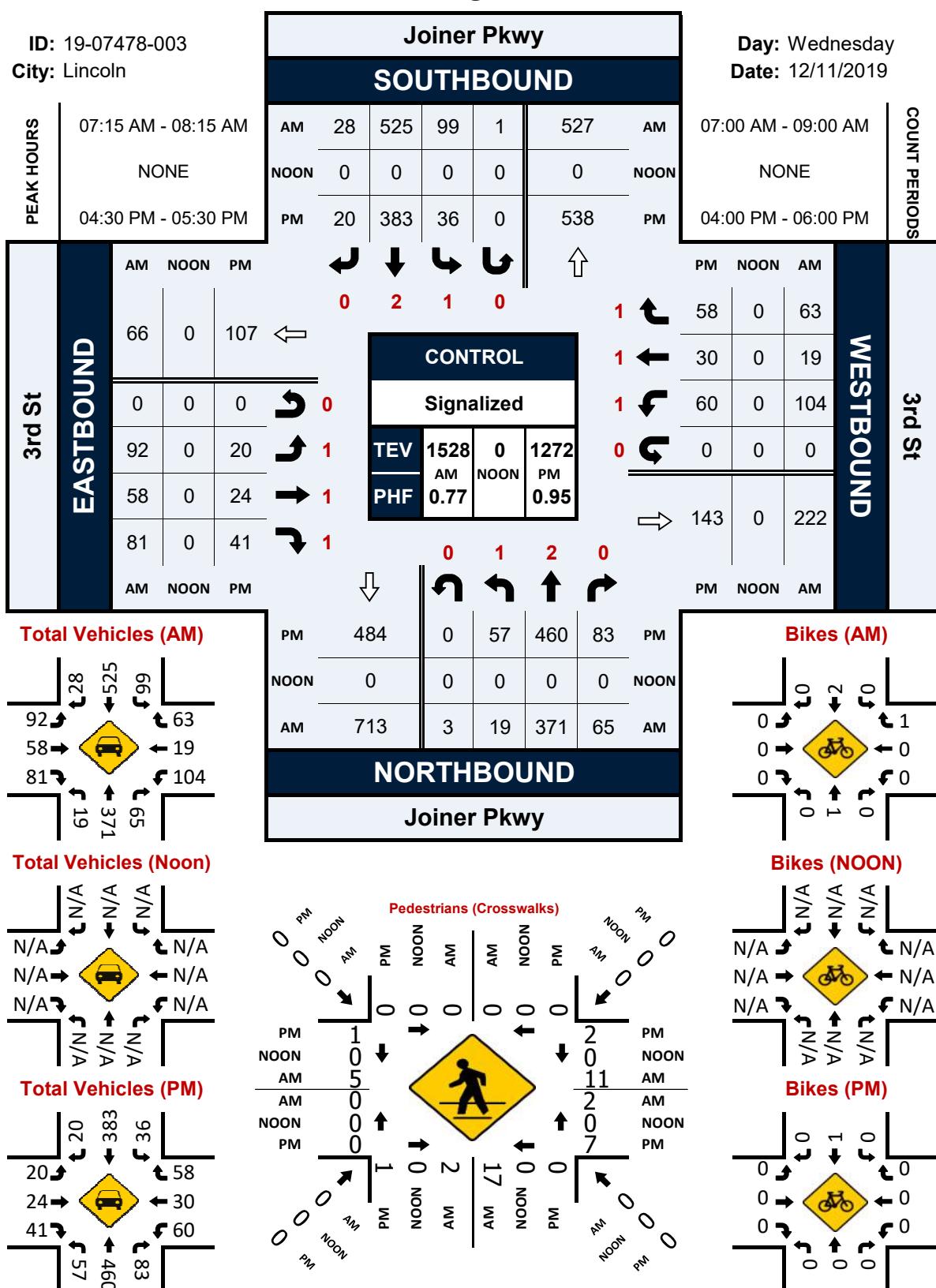


# Joiner Pkwy & 3rd St

## Peak Hour Turning Movement Count

**ID:** 19-07478-003  
**City:** Lincoln

**Day:** Wednesday  
**Date:** 12/11/2019

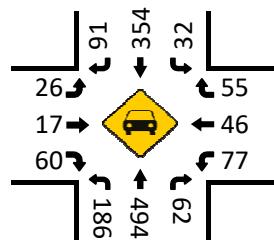
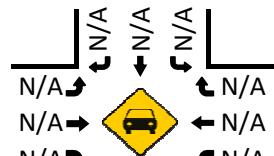
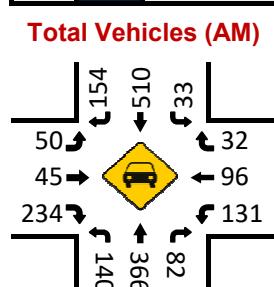


## Joiner Pkwy & 1st St

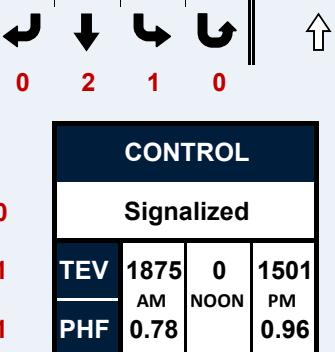
## Peak Hour Turning Movement Count

**ID:** 19-07478-004  
**City:** Lincoln

<b>PEAK HOURS</b>	07:15 AM - 08:15 AM  NONE  04:45 PM - 05:45 PM
-------------------	--



Joiner Pkwy						
SOUTHBOUND						
AM	154	510	33	0	448	AM
NOON	0	0	0	0	0	NOON
PM	91	354	32	0	575	PM



PM	492	1	186	494	62	PM
NOON	0	0	0	0	0	NOON
AM	877	2	140	366	82	AM

## **NORTHBOUND**

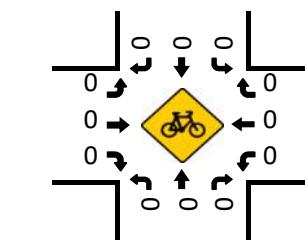
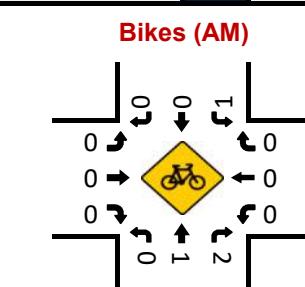
**Joiner Pkwy**

The diagram illustrates the activity levels of pedestrians across a 24-hour period. The hours are represented by a vertical line with arrows pointing both up and down, indicating activity levels. A yellow diamond sign with a pedestrian silhouette is positioned at the 12 o'clock mark.

- 00:00-01:00: PM (down), NOON (up), AM (down).
- 01:00-02:00: AM (up), NOON (down), PM (up).
- 02:00-03:00: NOON (up), AM (down), PM (up).
- 03:00-04:00: AM (up), NOON (down), PM (up).
- 04:00-05:00: NOON (up), AM (down), PM (up).
- 05:00-06:00: AM (up), NOON (down), PM (up).
- 06:00-07:00: NOON (up), AM (down), PM (up).
- 07:00-08:00: AM (up), NOON (down), PM (up).
- 08:00-09:00: NOON (up), AM (down), PM (up).
- 09:00-10:00: AM (up), NOON (down), PM (up).
- 10:00-11:00: NOON (up), AM (down), PM (up).
- 11:00-12:00: AM (up), NOON (down), PM (up).
- 12:00-13:00: NOON (up), AM (down), PM (up).
- 13:00-14:00: AM (up), NOON (down), PM (up).
- 14:00-15:00: NOON (up), AM (down), PM (up).
- 15:00-16:00: AM (up), NOON (down), PM (up).
- 16:00-17:00: NOON (up), AM (down), PM (up).
- 17:00-18:00: AM (up), NOON (down), PM (up).
- 18:00-19:00: NOON (up), AM (down), PM (up).
- 19:00-20:00: AM (up), NOON (down), PM (up).
- 20:00-21:00: NOON (up), AM (down), PM (up).
- 21:00-22:00: AM (up), NOON (down), PM (up).
- 22:00-23:00: NOON (up), AM (down), PM (up).
- 23:00-00:00: AM (up), NOON (down), PM (up).

**Day:** Wednesday  
**Date:** 12/11/2019

04:00 PM - 06:00 PM  
NONE

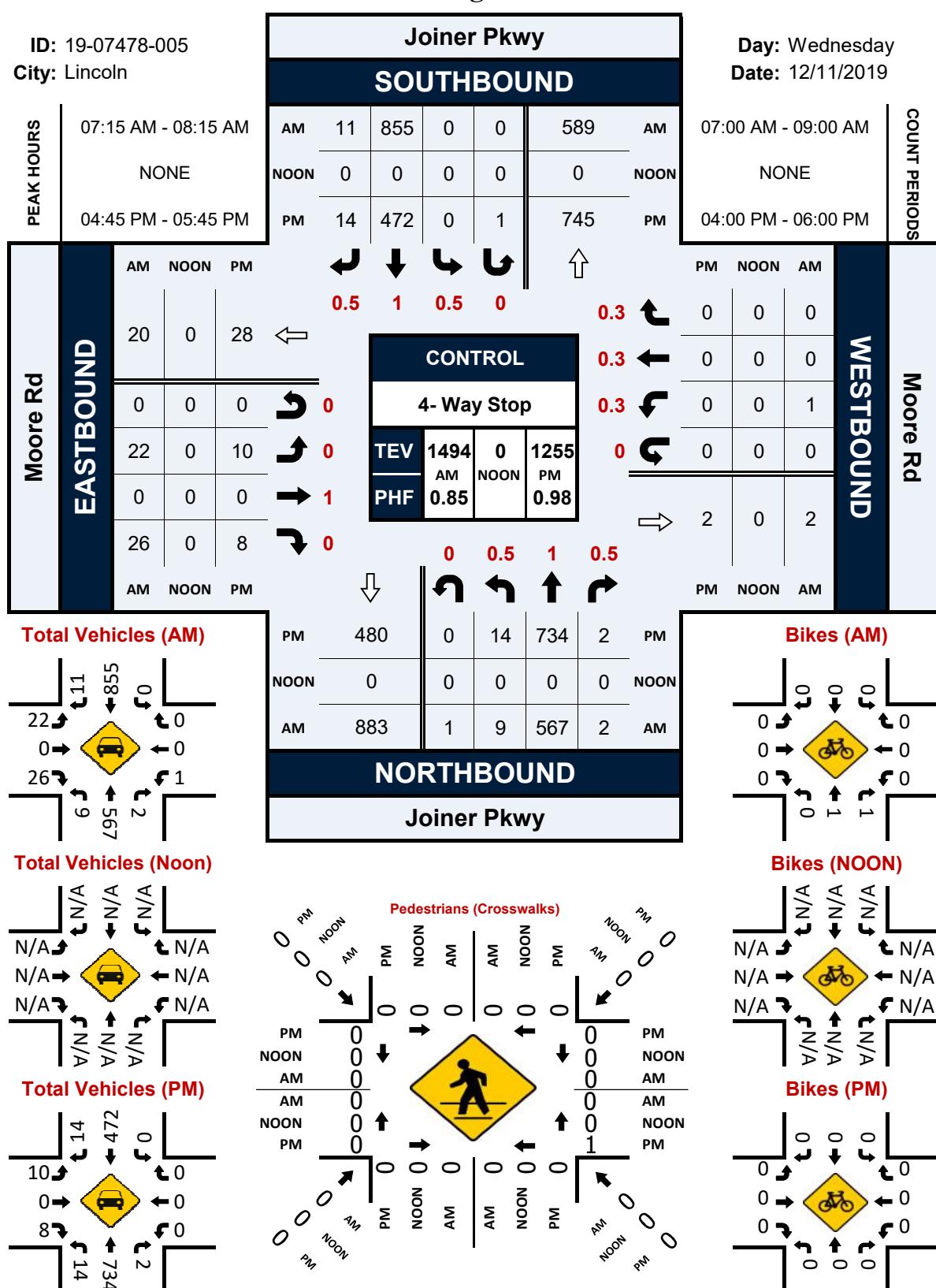


# Joiner Pkwy & Moore Rd

## Peak Hour Turning Movement Count

**ID:** 19-07478-005  
**City:** Lincoln

**Day:** Wednesday  
**Date:** 12/11/2019

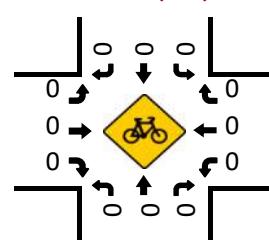
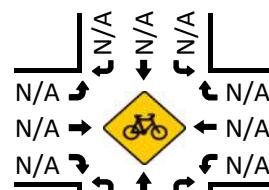
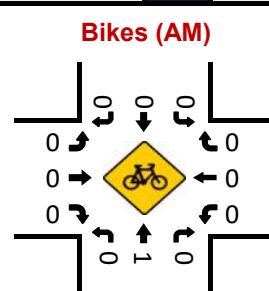
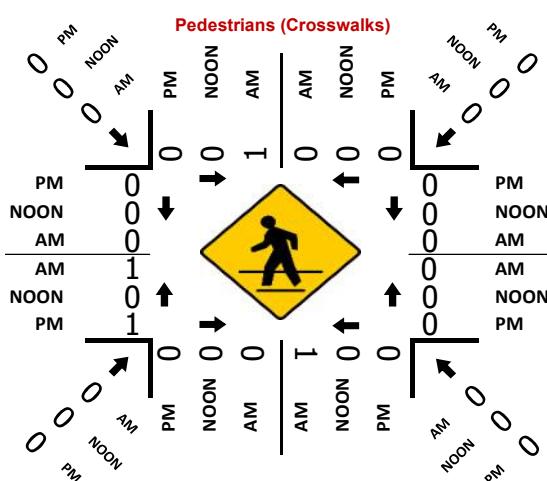
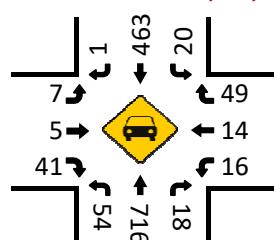
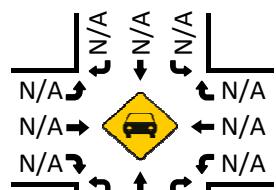
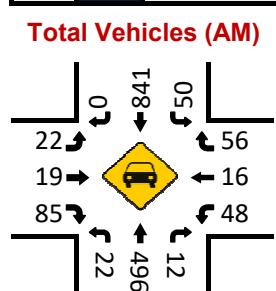


## **Joiner Pkwy & Danbury Dr**

# Peak Hour Turning Movement Count

**ID:** 19-07478-006  
**City:** Lincoln

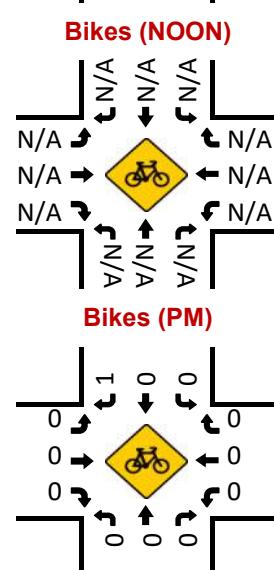
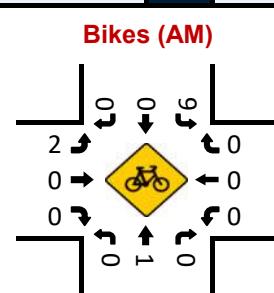
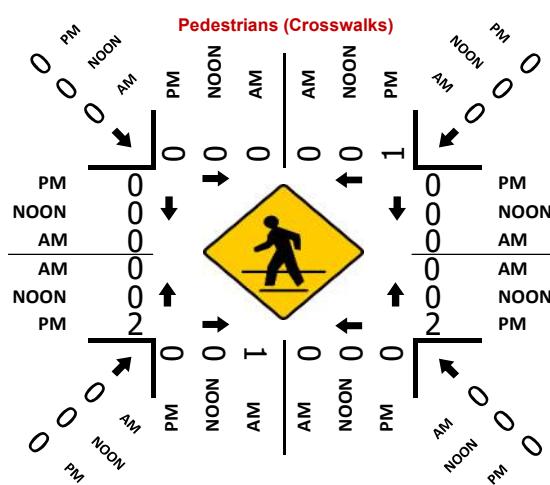
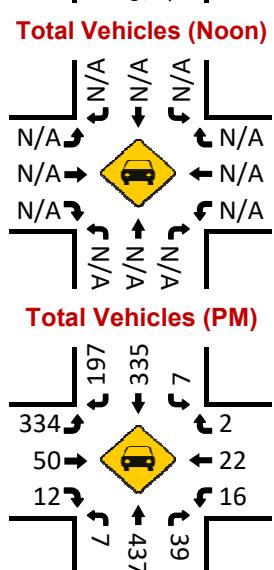
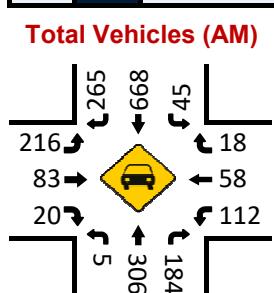
ID: 19-07478-006			Joiner Pkwy								Day: Wednesday		
City: Lincoln			SOUTHBOUND								Date: 12/11/2019		
PEAK HOURS			SOUTHBOUND								CROSS STREETS		
07:15 AM - 08:15 AM			AM	0	841	50	0		574	AM	07:00 AM - 09:00 AM		
NONE			NOON	0	0	0	0		0	NOON	NONE		
04:45 PM - 05:45 PM			PM	1	463	20	3		775	PM	04:00 PM - 06:00 PM		
PEAK HOURS			CROSS STREETS								COUNT PERIODS		
Danbury Dr			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
Danbury Dr			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
EASTBOUND			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
Danbury Dr			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
EASTBOUND			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
Danbury Dr			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
EASTBOUND			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
Danbury Dr			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
EASTBOUND			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
Danbury Dr			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
EASTBOUND			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
Danbury Dr			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
EASTBOUND			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
Danbury Dr			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
EASTBOUND			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
Danbury Dr			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
EASTBOUND			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
Danbury Dr			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
EASTBOUND			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
Danbury Dr			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
EASTBOUND			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
Danbury Dr			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
EASTBOUND			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
Danbury Dr			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
EASTBOUND			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
Danbury Dr			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
EASTBOUND			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
Danbury Dr			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
EASTBOUND			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
Danbury Dr			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
EASTBOUND			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
Danbury Dr			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
EASTBOUND			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
Danbury Dr			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
EASTBOUND			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
Danbury Dr			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
EASTBOUND			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
Danbury Dr			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
EASTBOUND			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
Danbury Dr			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
EASTBOUND			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
Danbury Dr			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
EASTBOUND			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
Danbury Dr			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
EASTBOUND			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
Danbury Dr			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
EASTBOUND			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
Danbury Dr			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
EASTBOUND			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
Danbury Dr			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
EASTBOUND			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
Danbury Dr			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
EASTBOUND			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
Danbury Dr			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
EASTBOUND			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
Danbury Dr			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
EASTBOUND			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
Danbury Dr			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
EASTBOUND			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
Danbury Dr			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
EASTBOUND			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
Danbury Dr			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
EASTBOUND			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
Danbury Dr			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
EASTBOUND			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
Danbury Dr			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
EASTBOUND			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
Danbury Dr			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
EASTBOUND			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
Danbury Dr			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
EASTBOUND			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
Danbury Dr			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
EASTBOUND			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
Danbury Dr			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
EASTBOUND			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
Danbury Dr			EASTBOUND								WESTBOUND		
EASTBOUND			EASTBOUND										



## Joiner Pkwy & Groveland Ln

### Peak Hour Turning Movement Count

**ID:** 19-07478-007  
**City:** Lincoln

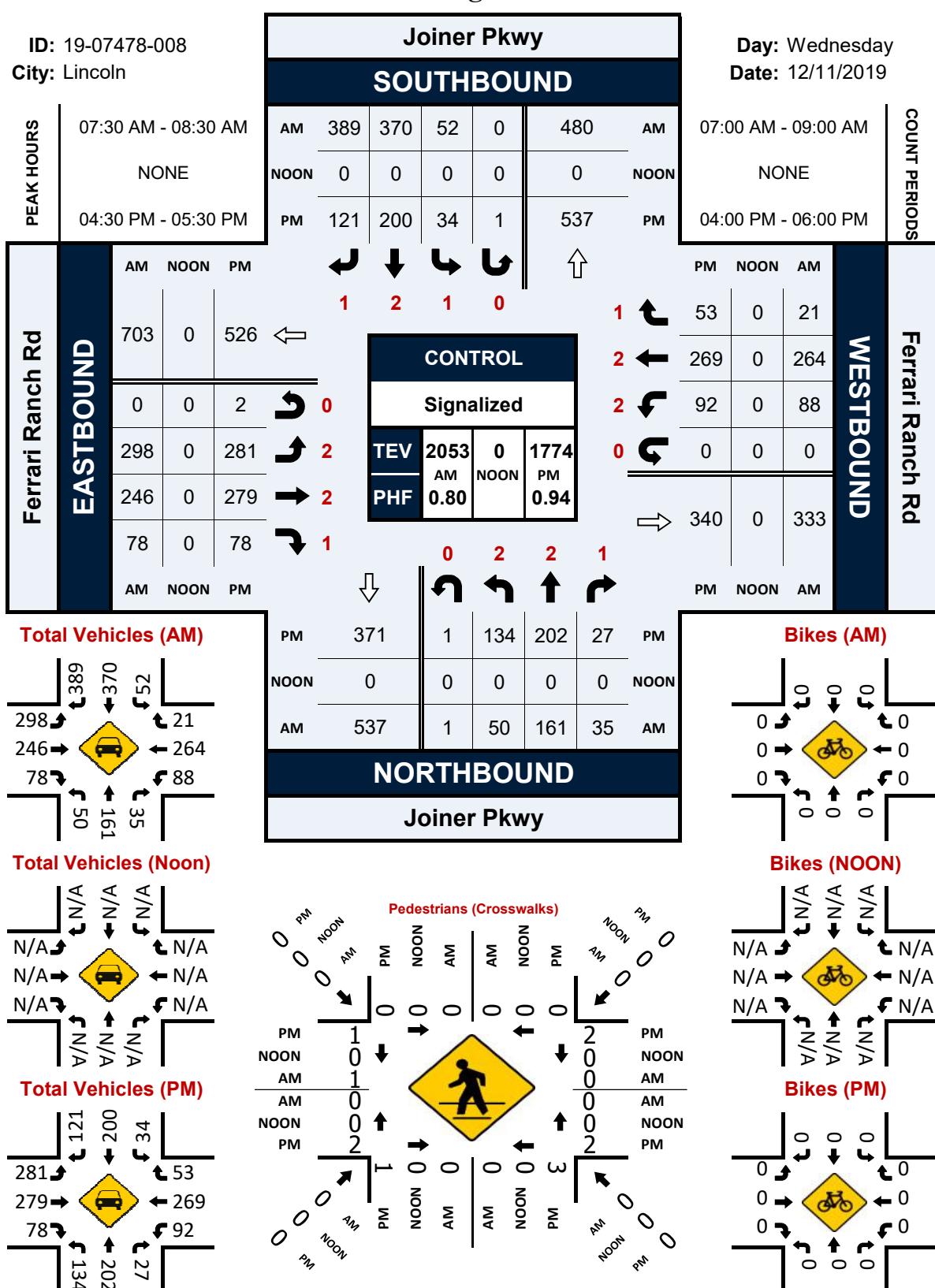


## Joiner Pkwy &amp; Ferrari Ranch Rd

## Peak Hour Turning Movement Count

ID: 19-07478-008  
City: Lincoln

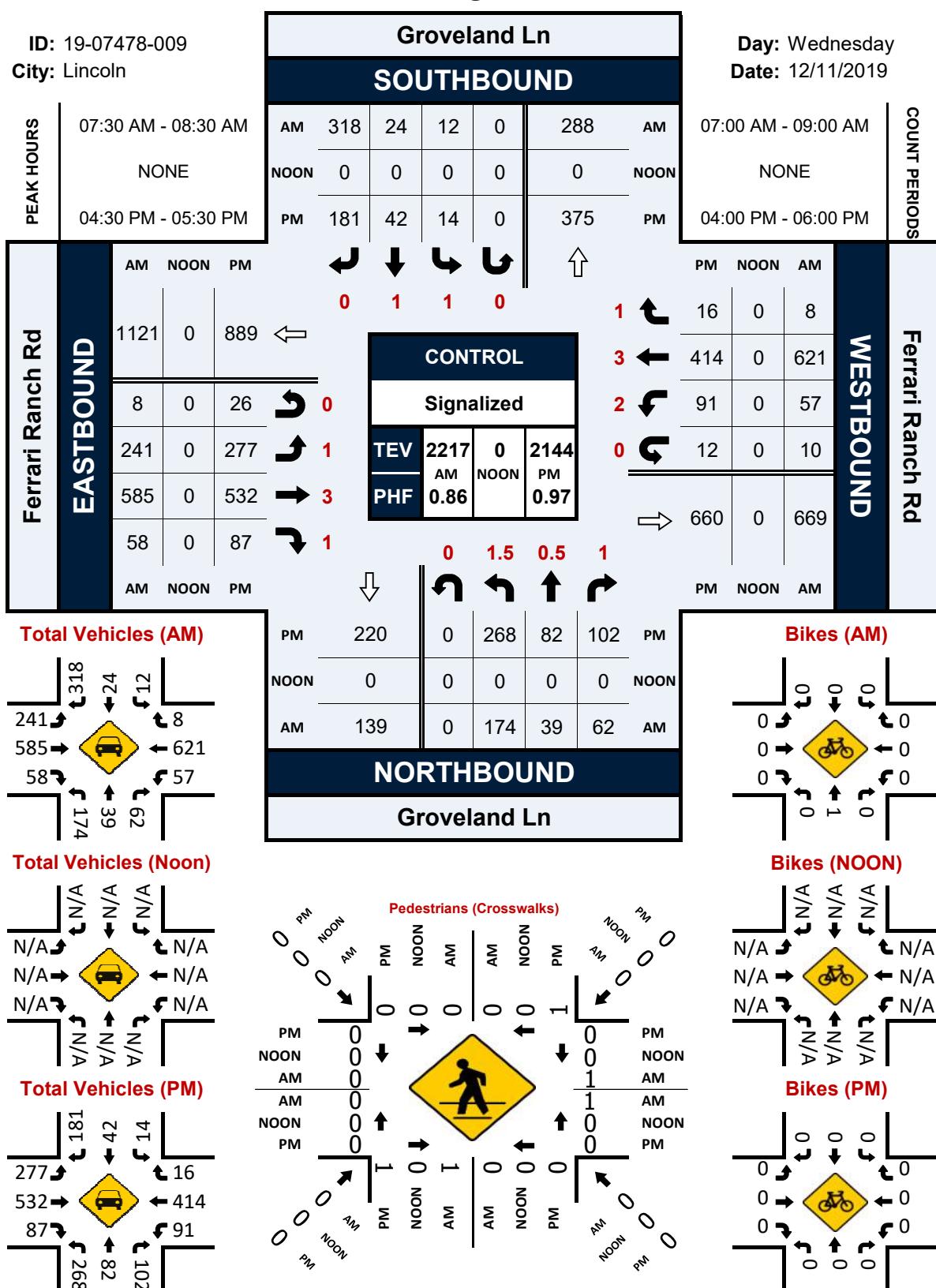
Day: Wednesday  
Date: 12/11/2019



**Groveland Ln & Ferrari Ranch Rd****Peak Hour Turning Movement Count**

ID: 19-07478-009  
City: Lincoln

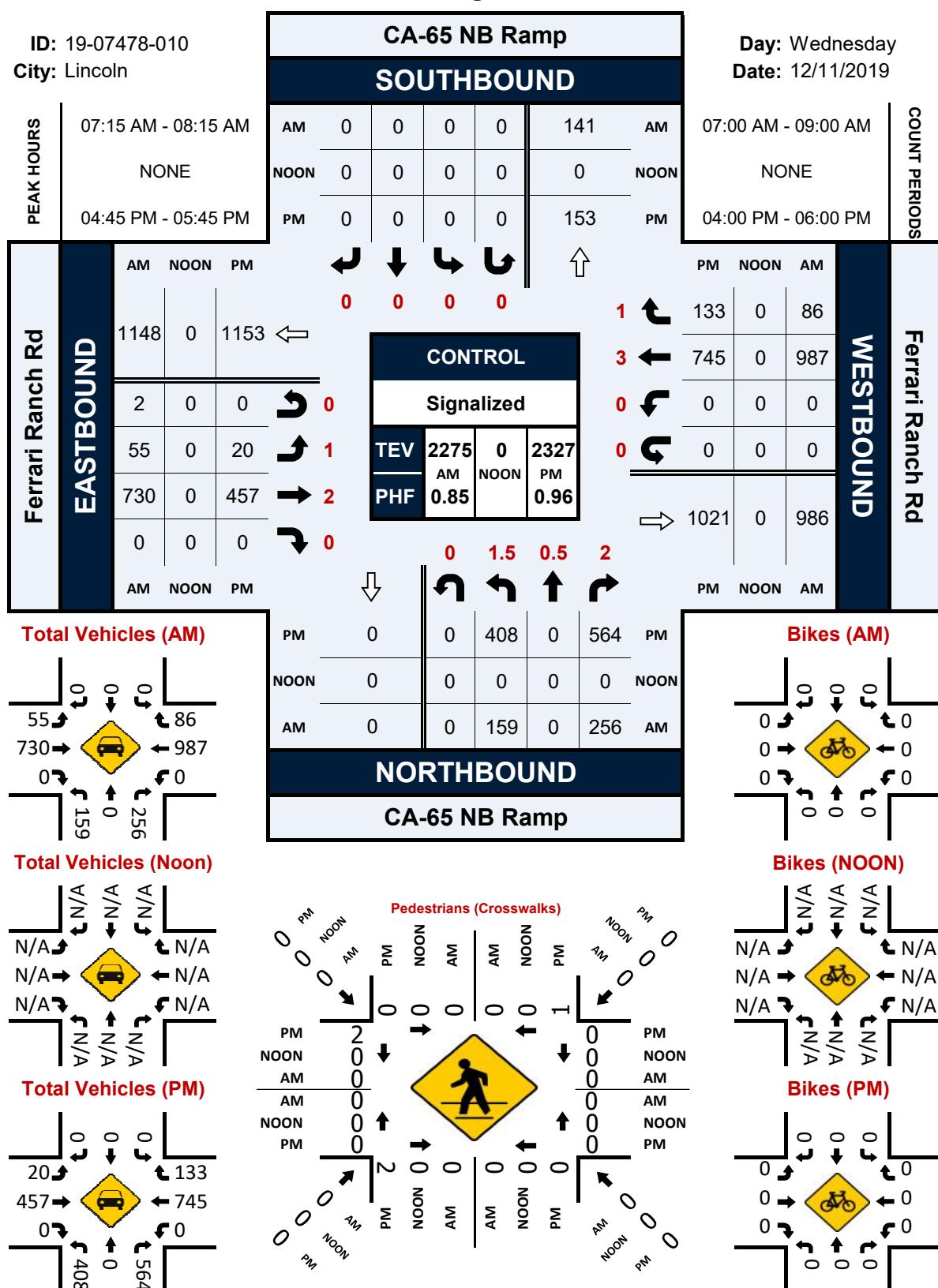
Day: Wednesday  
Date: 12/11/2019



**CA-65 NB Ramp & Ferrari Ranch Rd****Peak Hour Turning Movement Count**

ID: 19-07478-010  
City: Lincoln

Day: Wednesday  
Date: 12/11/2019

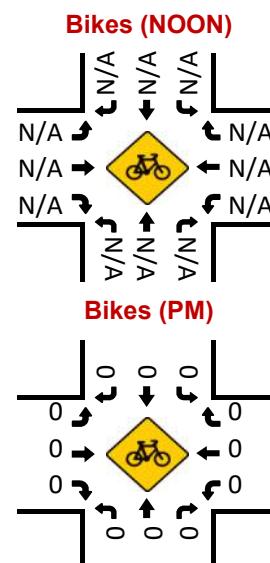
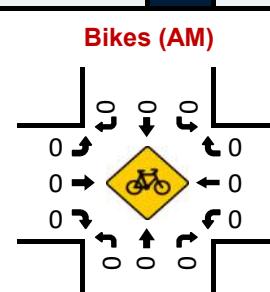
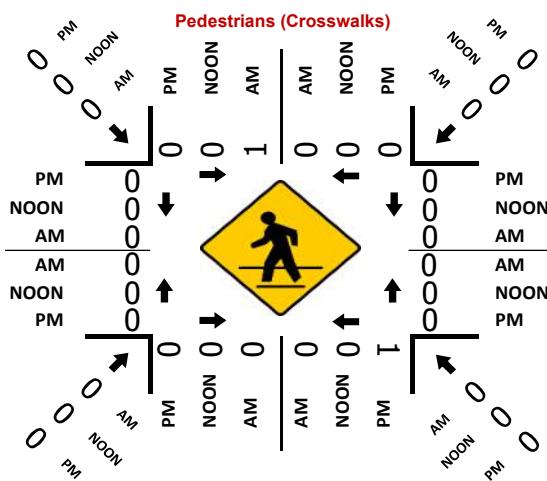
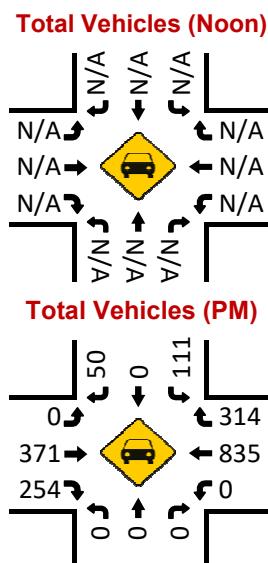
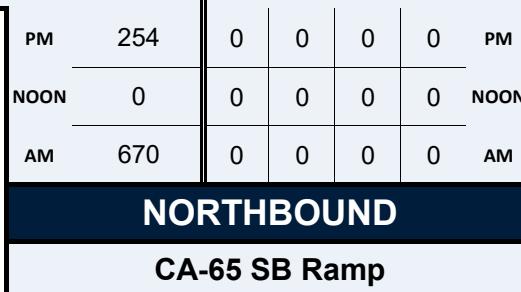
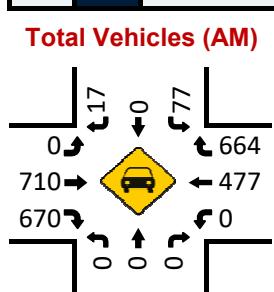


## **CA-65 SB Ramp & Ferrari Ranch Rd**

## Peak Hour Turning Movement Count

**ID:** 19-07478-011  
**City:** Lincoln

ID: 19-07478-011			CA-65 SB Ramp								Day: Wednesday			
City: Lincoln			SOUTHBOUND								Date: 12/11/2019			
PEAK HOURS			07:15 AM - 08:15 AM	AM	17	0	77	0	664	AM	07:00 AM - 09:00 AM	COUNT PERIODS		
			NONE	NOON	0	0	0	0	0	NOON	NONE			
			05:00 PM - 06:00 PM	PM	50	0	111	0	314	PM	04:00 PM - 06:00 PM			
Ferrari Ranch Rd	EASTBOUND			AM	NOON	PM					PM	NOON	AM	WESTBOUND
	494	0	885	←			1	0.5	0.5	0	314	0	664	Ferrari Ranch Rd
				0	0	0	↑	0			835	0	477	
				0	0	0	↑	0			0	0	0	
				710	0	371	→	1.5			0	0	0	
				670	0	254	↑	0.5			482	0	787	
				AM	NOON	PM					PM	NOON	AM	
Total Vehicles (AM)				PM	254	0	0	0	0	PM				Bikes (AM)



**VOLUME**

Nicolaus Rd Bet. Foskett Ranch Dr &amp; Joiner Pkwy

Day: Wednesday

Date: 12/11/2019

City: Lincoln

Project #: CA19\_7479\_001

DAILY TOTALS				NB 0	SB 0	EB 4,236	WB 4,264				Total 8,500
AM Period	NB	SB	EB	WB	TOTAL	PM Period	NB	SB	EB	WB	TOTAL
00:00			5	1	6	12:00			73	63	136
00:15			4	3	7	12:15			55	58	113
00:30			2	0	2	12:30			66	62	128
00:45		1	12	2	18	12:45			45	239	264
01:00			1	0	1	13:00			65	58	123
01:15		0	2		2	13:15			76	70	146
01:30		2	3		5	13:30			52	48	100
01:45		1	4	7	16	13:45			58	251	233
02:00			2	0	2	14:00			55	54	109
02:15		0	1		1	14:15			67	53	120
02:30		2	6		8	14:30			71	63	134
02:45		2	6	7	20	14:45			89	282	291
03:00		0	0		0	15:00			112	130	242
03:15		2	8		10	15:15			86	146	232
03:30		4	13		17	15:30			83	95	178
03:45		3	9	16	46	15:45			89	370	444
04:00		3	8		11	16:00			87	76	163
04:15		3	8		11	16:15			88	110	198
04:30		10	5		15	16:30			107	118	225
04:45		11	27	17	65	16:45			108	390	406
05:00		17	13		30	17:00			88	113	201
05:15		24	22		46	17:15			83	106	189
05:30		25	34		59	17:30			93	73	166
05:45		19	85	33	102	17:45			74	338	359
06:00		26	30		56	18:00			77	82	159
06:15		42	37		79	18:15			75	70	145
06:30		51	31		82	18:30			70	72	142
06:45		43	162	53	313	18:45			55	277	274
07:00		67	43		110	19:00			50	69	119
07:15		97	54		151	19:15			38	42	80
07:30		192	82		274	19:30			42	50	92
07:45		157	513	117	809	19:45			20	150	200
08:00		65	105		170	20:00			29	40	69
08:15		60	52		112	20:15			24	46	70
08:30		58	41		99	20:30			21	46	67
08:45		51	234	40	472	20:45			24	98	162
09:00		47	33		80	21:00			29	29	58
09:15		53	44		97	21:15			19	20	39
09:30		53	37		90	21:30			12	14	26
09:45		41	194	54	362	21:45			11	71	151
10:00		43	45		88	22:00			22	16	38
10:15		41	49		90	22:15			17	12	29
10:30		33	40		73	22:30			10	11	21
10:45		69	186	52	372	22:45			8	57	45
11:00		65	67		132	23:00			4	6	10
11:15		56	65		121	23:15			8	4	12
11:30		53	55		108	23:30			9	2	11
11:45		78	252	50	489	23:45			8	29	21
TOTALS		1684	1485		3169	TOTALS			2552	2779	5331
SPLIT %		53.1%	46.9%		37.3%	SPLIT %			47.9%	52.1%	62.7%

DAILY TOTALS	NB 0	SB 0	EB 4,236	WB 4,264	Total 8,500
--------------	---------	---------	-------------	-------------	----------------

AM Peak Hour	07:00	07:15	07:15	PM Peak Hour	16:15	14:45	14:45
AM Pk Volume	513	358	869	PM Pk Volume	391	492	862
Pk Hr Factor	0.668	0.765	0.793	Pk Hr Factor	0.905	0.842	0.890
7 - 9 Volume	0	0	747	4 - 6 Volume	0	0	1493
7 - 9 Peak Hour			07:00	07:15	07:15	16:15	16:15
7 - 9 Pk Volume	0	0	513	358	869	443	834
Pk Hr Factor	0.000	0.000	0.668	0.765	0.793	Pk Hr Factor	0.939

**VOLUME**

Nicolaus Rd Bet. Joiner Pkwy &amp; O St

Day: Tuesday

Date: 12/17/2019

City: Lincoln

Project #: CA19\_7479\_002-B

DAILY TOTALS				NB 0	SB 0	EB 3,564	WB 3,650					Total 7,214
AM Period	NB	SB	EB	WB	TOTAL	PM Period	NB	SB	EB	WB	TOTAL	
00:00			5	4	9	12:00			70	55	125	
00:15			6	3	9	12:15			114	67	181	
00:30			2	0	2	12:30			107	170	277	
00:45		1	14	2	23	12:45			73	364	457	
01:00			0	1	1	13:00			62	62	124	
01:15			0	1	1	13:15			47	61	108	
01:30		1		3	4	13:30			55	68	123	
01:45		1	2	4	11	13:45			65	229	265	
02:00			4	2	6	14:00			55	77	132	
02:15			2	1	3	14:15			52	61	113	
02:30			3	3	6	14:30			53	60	113	
02:45		1	10	1	17	14:45			54	214	249	
03:00			2	1	3	15:00			45	61	106	
03:15			0	4	4	15:15			59	66	125	
03:30			4	6	10	15:30			57	78	135	
03:45		2	8	6	25	15:45			52	213	258	
04:00			2	4	6	16:00			67	53	120	
04:15			2	7	9	16:15			65	69	134	
04:30			7	1	8	16:30			51	59	110	
04:45		11	22	10	44	16:45			74	257	271	
05:00			8	8	16	17:00			65	97	162	
05:15			12	12	24	17:15			57	91	148	
05:30			15	16	31	17:30			38	60	98	
05:45			25	60	107	17:45			51	211	314	
06:00			17	16	33	18:00			49	58	107	
06:15			36	22	58	18:15			46	64	110	
06:30			41	23	64	18:30			51	47	98	
06:45		37	131	39	231	18:45			45	191	220	
07:00			66	33	99	19:00			27	50	77	
07:15			148	46	194	19:15			24	35	59	
07:30			242	105	347	19:30			26	24	50	
07:45		197	653	174	1011	19:45			17	94	149	
08:00			80	88	168	20:00			20	38	58	
08:15			74	55	129	20:15			22	35	57	
08:30			54	30	84	20:30			17	24	41	
08:45		36	244	24	441	20:45			23	82	116	
09:00			30	21	51	21:00			21	30	51	
09:15			39	27	66	21:15			10	16	26	
09:30			37	27	64	21:30			13	20	33	
09:45		36	142	29	104	21:45			9	53	85	
10:00			40	41	81	22:00			9	10	19	
10:15			36	38	74	22:15			8	14	22	
10:30			28	36	64	22:30			5	9	14	
10:45		31	135	52	302	22:45			5	27	42	
11:00			48	31	79	23:00			3	6	9	
11:15			59	39	98	23:15			4	3	7	
11:30			48	39	87	23:30			1	5	6	
11:45		41	196	60	365	23:45			4	12	18	
TOTALS			1617	1206	2823	TOTALS			1947	2444	4391	
SPLIT %			57.3%	42.7%	39.1%	SPLIT %			44.3%	55.7%	60.9%	

DAILY TOTALS				NB 0	SB 0	EB 3,564	WB 3,650					Total 7,214
AM Peak Hour		07:15	07:30	07:15	PM Peak Hour			12:00	12:15	12:00		
AM Pk Volume		667	422	1080	PM Pk Volume			364	464	821		
Pk Hr Factor		0.689	0.606	0.728	Pk Hr Factor			0.798	0.682	0.741		
7 - 9 Volume	0	0	897	555	1452	4 - 6 Volume	0	0	468	585	1053	
7 - 9 Peak Hour			07:15	07:30	07:15	4 - 6 Peak Hour			16:00	16:45	16:30	
7 - 9 Pk Volume	0	0	667	422	1080	4 - 6 Pk Volume	0	0	257	338	584	
Pk Hr Factor	0.000	0.000	0.689	0.606	0.728	Pk Hr Factor	0.000	0.000	0.868	0.871	0.890	

**VOLUME**

Joiner Pkwy Bet. Project Dwy &amp; 5th St

Day: Wednesday

Date: 12/11/2019

City: Lincoln

Project #: CA19\_7479\_003

DAILY TOTALS				NB 4,017	SB 3,837	EB 0	WB 0			Total 7,854	
AM Period	NB	SB	EB	WB	TOTAL	PM Period	NB	SB	EB	WB	TOTAL
00:00	2	3			5	12:00	50	51			101
00:15	3	3			6	12:15	66	50			116
00:30	4	1			5	12:30	54	49			103
00:45	2	11	1	8	3 19	12:45	57	227	38	188	95 415
01:00	1	1			2	13:00	46	51			97
01:15	3	0			3	13:15	66	55			121
01:30	2	1			3	13:30	42	71			113
01:45	6	12	1	3	7 15	13:45	51	205	63	240	114 445
02:00	3	2			5	14:00	56	63			119
02:15	0	0			0	14:15	63	68			131
02:30	3	2			5	14:30	76	65			141
02:45	5	11	0	4	5 15	14:45	108	303	88	284	196 587
03:00	0	1			1	15:00	110	138			248
03:15	4	2			6	15:15	83	87			170
03:30	10	5			15	15:30	77	91			168
03:45	16	30	5	13	21 43	15:45	75	345	84	400	159 745
04:00	9	4			13	16:00	68	80			148
04:15	4	4			8	16:15	97	69			166
04:30	6	8			14	16:30	100	80			180
04:45	13	32	6	22	19 54	16:45	92	357	101	330	193 687
05:00	13	18			31	17:00	94	89			183
05:15	14	20			34	17:15	88	84			172
05:30	18	15			33	17:30	84	72			156
05:45	19	64	24	77	43 141	17:45	78	344	56	301	134 645
06:00	19	17			36	18:00	76	66			142
06:15	20	32			52	18:15	94	58			152
06:30	21	30			51	18:30	73	47			120
06:45	37	97	33	112	70 209	18:45	61	304	46	217	107 521
07:00	39	38			77	19:00	71	47			118
07:15	71	81			152	19:15	49	35			84
07:30	137	134			271	19:30	48	29			77
07:45	139	386	121	374	260 760	19:45	51	219	25	136	76 355
08:00	83	112			195	20:00	30	31			61
08:15	49	56			105	20:15	42	30			72
08:30	35	46			81	20:30	33	33			66
08:45	39	206	50	264	89 470	20:45	31	136	31	125	62 261
09:00	32	40			72	21:00	37	34			71
09:15	47	44			91	21:15	30	15			45
09:30	43	48			91	21:30	14	16			30
09:45	31	153	50	182	81 335	21:45	15	96	12	77	27 173
10:00	35	42			77	22:00	14	18			32
10:15	42	34			76	22:15	14	8			22
10:30	38	43			81	22:30	10	9			19
10:45	58	173	61	180	119 353	22:45	7	45	8	43	15 88
11:00	43	73			116	23:00	8	8			16
11:15	55	54			109	23:15	16	12			28
11:30	66	41			107	23:30	5	7			12
11:45	62	226	56	224	118 450	23:45	6	35	6	33	12 68
<b>TOTALS</b>	1401	1463			2864	<b>TOTALS</b>	2616	2374			4990
<b>SPLIT %</b>	48.9%	51.1%			36.5%	<b>SPLIT %</b>	52.4%	47.6%			63.5%

DAILY TOTALS	NB 4,017	SB 3,837	EB 0	WB 0	Total 7,854
--------------	-------------	-------------	---------	---------	----------------

AM Peak Hour	07:15	07:15	07:15	PM Peak Hour	16:15	14:45	14:45
AM Pk Volume	430	448	878	PM Pk Volume	383	404	782
Pk Hr Factor	0.773	0.836	0.810	Pk Hr Factor	0.958	0.732	0.788
7 - 9 Volume	592	638	0	4 - 6 Volume	701	631	0
7 - 9 Peak Hour	07:15	07:15	07:15	4 - 6 Peak Hour	16:15	16:30	16:30
7 - 9 Pk Volume	430	448	0	4 - 6 Pk Volume	383	354	728
Pk Hr Factor	0.773	0.836	0.810	Pk Hr Factor	0.958	0.876	0.943
		0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000

**VOLUME**

Joiner Pkwy Bet. 1st St &amp; Moore Rd

Day: Wednesday

Date: 12/11/2019

City: Lincoln

Project #: CA19\_7479\_004

DAILY TOTALS				NB 7,440	SB 7,528	EB 0	WB 0			Total 14,968	
AM Period	NB	SB	EB	WB	TOTAL	PM Period	NB	SB	EB	WB	TOTAL
00:00	11	9			20	12:00	98	99			197
00:15	17	5			22	12:15	111	88			199
00:30	13	5			18	12:30	89	97			186
00:45	4	45	6	25	10 70	12:45	95	393	93	377	188 770
01:00	7	4			11	13:00	91	98			189
01:15	5	5			10	13:15	127	87			214
01:30	5	5			10	13:30	116	110			226
01:45	6	23	3	17	9 40	13:45	110	444	120	415	230 859
02:00	3	3			6	14:00	146	93			239
02:15	5	1			6	14:15	147	98			245
02:30	2	4			6	14:30	177	117			294
02:45	3	13	4	12	7 25	14:45	185	655	196	504	381 1159
03:00	6	6			12	15:00	173	217			390
03:15	5	5			10	15:15	149	256			405
03:30	6	10			16	15:30	173	137			310
03:45	3	20	22	43	25 63	15:45	188	683	145	755	333 1438
04:00	11	18			29	16:00	168	126			294
04:15	1	16			17	16:15	163	124			287
04:30	3	27			30	16:30	174	129			303
04:45	6	21	26	87	32 108	16:45	176	681	129	508	305 1189
05:00	8	46			54	17:00	179	126			305
05:15	8	49			57	17:15	194	118			312
05:30	15	78			93	17:30	191	111			302
05:45	11	42	85	258	96 300	17:45	173	737	80	435	253 1172
06:00	20	63			83	18:00	165	83			248
06:15	13	115			128	18:15	172	73			245
06:30	25	105			130	18:30	156	94			250
06:45	31	89	110	393	141 482	18:45	110	603	140	390	250 993
07:00	41	118			159	19:00	104	116			220
07:15	110	155			265	19:15	100	64			164
07:30	190	183			373	19:30	102	74			176
07:45	172	513	233	689	405 1202	19:45	104	410	49	303	153 713
08:00	125	283			408	20:00	71	52			123
08:15	63	175			238	20:15	79	58			137
08:30	51	120			171	20:30	85	53			138
08:45	64	303	98	676	162 979	20:45	69	304	44	207	113 511
09:00	48	85			133	21:00	89	42			131
09:15	63	98			161	21:15	72	31			103
09:30	58	98			156	21:30	59	26			85
09:45	62	231	99	380	161 611	21:45	58	278	19	118	77 396
10:00	54	82			136	22:00	58	17			75
10:15	64	79			143	22:15	38	16			54
10:30	68	91			159	22:30	44	18			62
10:45	78	264	105	357	183 621	22:45	34	174	18	69	52 243
11:00	100	113			213	23:00	22	11			33
11:15	108	131			239	23:15	24	16			40
11:30	109	119			228	23:30	22	10			32
11:45	111	428	102	465	213 893	23:45	18	86	8	45	26 131
TOTALS	1992	3402			5394	TOTALS	7468	5448	7440	4126	9574
SPLIT %	36.9%	63.1%			36.0%	SPLIT %	56.9%	43.1%			64.0%

DAILY TOTALS	NB 7,440	SB 7,528	EB 0	WB 0	Total 14,968
--------------	-------------	-------------	---------	---------	-----------------

AM Peak Hour	07:15	07:30	07:15	PM Peak Hour	16:45	14:45	14:45
AM Pk Volume	597	874	1451	PM Pk Volume	740	806	1486
Pk Hr Factor	0.786	0.772	0.889	Pk Hr Factor	0.954	0.787	0.917
7 - 9 Volume	816	1365	0	4 - 6 Volume	1418	943	0
7 - 9 Peak Hour	07:15	07:30	07:15	4 - 6 Peak Hour	16:45	16:00	16:30
7 - 9 Pk Volume	597	874	0	4 - 6 Pk Volume	740	508	0
Pk Hr Factor	0.786	0.772	0.000	Pk Hr Factor	0.954	0.984	0.982

**VOLUME**

Joiner Pkwy Bet. Danbury Dr &amp; Groveland Ln

Day: Wednesday

Date: 12/11/2019

City: Lincoln

Project #: CA19\_7479\_005

DAILY TOTALS				NB 7,916	SB 8,307	EB 0	WB 0			Total 16,223	
AM Period	NB	SB	EB	WB	TOTAL	PM Period	NB	SB	EB	WB	TOTAL
00:00	12	12			24	12:00	91	96			187
00:15	19	5			24	12:15	99	99			198
00:30	14	7			21	12:30	103	116			219
00:45	3	48	6	30	9	12:45	109	402	111	422	220 824
01:00	7	5			12	13:00	100	100			200
01:15	5	5			10	13:15	120	106			226
01:30	4	6			10	13:30	116	121			237
01:45	8	24	3	19	11	13:45	118	454	130	457	248 911
02:00	2	9			11	14:00	159	121			280
02:15	5	0			5	14:15	149	115			264
02:30	2	6			8	14:30	179	126			305
02:45	3	12	5	20	8	14:45	209	696	212	574	421 1270
03:00	7	7			14	15:00	184	176			360
03:15	6	6			12	15:15	164	226			390
03:30	5	14			19	15:30	181	136			317
03:45	1	19	25	52	26	15:45	195	724	153	691	348 1415
04:00	8	21			29	16:00	177	133			310
04:15	2	25			27	16:15	180	125			305
04:30	1	31			32	16:30	188	133			321
04:45	9	20	36	113	45	16:45	202	747	143	534	345 1281
05:00	10	57			67	17:00	175	124			299
05:15	10	51			61	17:15	201	134			335
05:30	14	82			96	17:30	215	119			334
05:45	12	46	98	288	110	17:45	175	766	88	465	263 1231
06:00	22	93			115	18:00	177	103			280
06:15	18	131			149	18:15	171	92			263
06:30	26	127			153	18:30	177	86			263
06:45	32	98	138	489	170	18:45	131	656	115	396	246 1052
07:00	50	145			195	19:00	109	141			250
07:15	97	200			297	19:15	119	73			192
07:30	165	232			397	19:30	137	73			210
07:45	162	474	244	821	406	19:45	109	474	61	348	170 822
08:00	123	291			414	20:00	93	54			147
08:15	78	205			283	20:15	100	58			158
08:30	62	132			194	20:30	95	53			148
08:45	63	326	122	750	185	20:45	80	368	51	216	131 584
09:00	59	108			167	21:00	94	46			140
09:15	64	103			167	21:15	84	42			126
09:30	66	117			183	21:30	71	29			100
09:45	67	256	116	444	183	21:45	62	311	21	138	83 449
10:00	56	98			154	22:00	54	17			71
10:15	70	91			161	22:15	50	17			67
10:30	76	98			174	22:30	47	18			65
10:45	69	271	113	400	182	22:45	42	193	22	74	64 267
11:00	103	119			222	23:00	25	12			37
11:15	116	145			261	23:15	27	16			43
11:30	105	129			234	23:30	27	15			42
11:45	107	431	120	513	227	23:45	21	100	10	53	31 153
TOTALS	2025	3939			5964	TOTALS	5891	4368			10259
SPLIT %	34.0%	66.0%			36.8%	SPLIT %	57.4%	42.6%			63.2%

DAILY TOTALS	NB 7,916	SB 8,307	EB 0	WB 0	Total 16,223
--------------	-------------	-------------	---------	---------	-----------------

AM Peak Hour	07:15	07:30	07:15	PM Peak Hour	16:45	14:45	14:45
AM Pk Volume	547	972	1514	PM Pk Volume	793	750	1488
Pk Hr Factor	0.829	0.835	0.914	Pk Hr Factor	0.922	0.830	0.884
7 - 9 Volume	800	1571	0	4 - 6 Volume	1513	999	0
7 - 9 Peak Hour	07:15	07:30	07:15	4 - 6 Peak Hour	16:45	16:00	16:45
7 - 9 Pk Volume	547	972	0	4 - 6 Pk Volume	793	534	0
Pk Hr Factor	0.829	0.835	0.000	Pk Hr Factor	0.922	0.934	0.951

**VOLUME**

Joiner Pkwy Bet. Ferrari Ranch Rd &amp; Lincoln Blvd

Day: Wednesday

Date: 12/11/2019

City: Lincoln

Project #: CA19\_7479\_006

DAILY TOTALS				NB 3,530	SB 5,338	EB 0	WB 0			Total 8,868	
AM Period	NB	SB	EB	WB	TOTAL	PM Period	NB	SB	EB	WB	TOTAL
00:00	5	5			10	12:00	49	76			125
00:15	4	1			5	12:15	59	96			155
00:30	3	2			5	12:30	50	97			147
00:45	0	12	0	8	0	12:45	46	204	78	347	124 551
01:00	0	0			0	13:00	54	86			140
01:15	0	2			2	13:15	60	68			128
01:30	1	3			4	13:30	49	87			136
01:45	2	3	0	5	2	13:45	56	219	114	355	170 574
02:00	1	1			2	14:00	54	86			140
02:15	0	1			1	14:15	63	119			182
02:30	1	0			1	14:30	67	111			178
02:45	0	2	4	6	4	14:45	112	296	204	520	316 816
03:00	1	1			2	15:00	109	103			212
03:15	0	3			3	15:15	77	157			234
03:30	3	11			14	15:30	79	116			195
03:45	2	6	11	26	13	15:45	80	345	141	517	221 862
04:00	1	8			9	16:00	86	93			179
04:15	2	7			9	16:15	72	108			180
04:30	0	11			11	16:30	95	89			184
04:45	1	4	18	44	19	16:45	83	336	116	406	199 742
05:00	3	12			15	17:00	90	91			181
05:15	5	12			17	17:15	103	93			196
05:30	4	12			16	17:30	99	92			191
05:45	7	19	37	73	44	17:45	88	380	90	366	178 746
06:00	8	23			31	18:00	80	55			135
06:15	6	31			37	18:15	69	64			133
06:30	10	38			48	18:30	57	67			124
06:45	13	37	52	144	65	18:45	63	269	62	248	125 517
07:00	13	43			56	19:00	52	85			137
07:15	36	104			140	19:15	48	54			102
07:30	61	140			201	19:30	75	43			118
07:45	82	192	131	418	213	19:45	45	220	39	221	84 441
08:00	64	137			201	20:00	31	39			70
08:15	45	110			155	20:15	43	38			81
08:30	33	74			107	20:30	45	42			87
08:45	38	180	77	398	115	20:45	28	147	34	153	62 300
09:00	30	59			89	21:00	36	21			57
09:15	36	82			118	21:15	26	24			50
09:30	27	63			90	21:30	25	7			32
09:45	35	128	72	276	107	21:45	24	111	18	70	42 181
10:00	38	58			96	22:00	21	7			28
10:15	32	80			112	22:15	16	13			29
10:30	36	67			103	22:30	9	13			22
10:45	48	154	104	309	152	22:45	7	53	9	42	16 95
11:00	48	87			135	23:00	10	7			17
11:15	56	110			166	23:15	10	8			18
11:30	35	80			115	23:30	4	10			14
11:45	43	182	80	357	123	23:45	7	31	4	29	11 60
<b>TOTALS</b>	919	2064			2983	<b>TOTALS</b>	2611	3274			5885
<b>SPLIT %</b>	30.8%	69.2%			33.6%	<b>SPLIT %</b>	44.4%	55.6%			66.4%

DAILY TOTALS				NB 3,530	SB 5,338	EB 0	WB 0			Total 8,868
AM Peak Hour	07:30	07:30		07:30	PM Peak Hour	17:00	14:45			14:45
AM Pk Volume	252	518		770	PM Pk Volume	380	580			957
Pk Hr Factor	0.768	0.925		0.904	Pk Hr Factor	0.922	0.711			0.757

7 - 9 Volume	372	816	0	0	1188	4 - 6 Volume	716	772	0	0	1488
7 - 9 Peak Hour	07:30	07:30			07:30	4 - 6 Peak Hour	17:00	16:00			16:45
7 - 9 Pk Volume	252	518	0	0	770	4 - 6 Pk Volume	380	406	0	0	767
Pk Hr Factor	0.768	0.925	0.000	0.000	0.904	Pk Hr Factor	0.922	0.875	0.000	0.000	0.964

## VOLUME

## Ferrari Ranch Rd Bet. Joiner Pkwy & Danbury Dr

**Day:** Wednesday  
**Date:** 12/11/2019

**City:** Lincoln  
**Project #:** CA19 7479 007

DAILY TOTALS		NB 0	SB 0	EB 4,181	WB 4,827		Total 9,008						
AM Period		NB	SB	EB	WB	TOTAL	PM Period	NB	SB	EB	WB	TOTAL	
00:00				2	7	9	12:00		80	89	169		
00:15				5	2	7	12:15		91	79	170		
00:30				2	2	4	12:30		69	76	145		
00:45		3	12	1	12	24	12:45		81	321	82	326	163 647
01:00				5	1	6	13:00		74	85	159		
01:15				3	1	4	13:15		71	81	152		
01:30				1	5	6	13:30		75	80	155		
01:45		1	10	2	9	19	13:45		55	275	101	347	156 622
02:00				5	0	5	14:00		81	76	157		
02:15				0	2	2	14:15		84	87	171		
02:30				1	1	2	14:30		87	82	169		
02:45		2	8	1	4	12	14:45		90	342	149	394	239 736
03:00				2	1	3	15:00		80	102	182		
03:15				1	6	7	15:15		88	143	231		
03:30				3	1	4	15:30		109	108	217		
03:45		1	7	3	11	18	15:45		97	374	113	466	210 840
04:00				1	2	3	16:00		91	100	191		
04:15				4	1	5	16:15		69	100	169		
04:30				4	2	6	16:30		103	102	205		
04:45		5	14	9	14	28	16:45		87	350	100	402	187 752
05:00				6	7	13	17:00		75	120	195		
05:15				7	4	11	17:15		78	96	174		
05:30				8	9	17	17:30		91	117	208		
05:45		11	32	17	37	69	17:45		74	318	92	425	166 743
06:00				15	15	30	18:00		70	105	175		
06:15				21	15	36	18:15		80	91	171		
06:30				13	24	37	18:30		65	84	149		
06:45		21	70	31	85	155	18:45		48	263	63	343	111 606
07:00				36	43	79	19:00		58	63	121		
07:15				68	44	112	19:15		48	72	120		
07:30				91	65	156	19:30		41	30	71		
07:45		103	298	94	246	544	19:45		42	189	31	196	73 385
08:00				85	146	231	20:00		39	45	84		
08:15				52	65	117	20:15		33	41	74		
08:30				65	49	114	20:30		41	29	70		
08:45		54	256	49	309	565	20:45		21	134	30	145	51 279
09:00				56	55	111	21:00		29	24	53		
09:15				56	60	116	21:15		17	22	39		
09:30				43	47	90	21:30		25	14	39		
09:45		45	200	52	214	414	21:45		18	89	16	76	34 165
10:00				47	66	113	22:00		11	19	30		
10:15				53	70	123	22:15		15	18	33		
10:30				65	75	140	22:30		11	13	24		
10:45		62	227	70	281	508	22:45		10	47	10	60	20 107
11:00				95	78	173	23:00		13	8	21		
11:15				72	115	187	23:15		7	6	13		
11:30				70	111	181	23:30		2	8	10		
11:45		79	316	90	394	710	23:45		7	29	9	31	16 60
TOTALS				1450	1616	3066	TOTALS			2731	3211		5942

**VOLUME**

Ferrari Ranch Bet. CA 65 NB Ramp &amp; Groveland Ln

Day: Wednesday

Date: 12/11/2019

City: Lincoln

Project #: CA19\_7479\_008

DAILY TOTALS			NB 0	SB 0	EB 11,124	WB 12,069				Total 23,193	
AM Period	NB	SB	EB	WB	TOTAL	PM Period	NB	SB	EB	WB	TOTAL
00:00			11	15	26	12:00			153	183	336
00:15			13	16	29	12:15			149	181	330
00:30			11	8	19	12:30			138	178	316
00:45			9	44	50	12:45			173	613	888
01:00			11	13	24	13:00			148	183	331
01:15			14	3	17	13:15			155	154	309
01:30			7	9	16	13:30			153	168	321
01:45			6	38	41	13:45			145	601	689
02:00			6	3	9	14:00			193	164	357
02:15			4	8	12	14:15			200	140	340
02:30			12	1	13	14:30			225	156	381
02:45			8	30	5	14:45			200	818	753
03:00			5	7	12	15:00			238	282	520
03:15			3	5	8	15:15			236	279	515
03:30			11	17	28	15:30			262	198	460
03:45			8	27	54	15:45			252	988	235
04:00			11	19	30	16:00			242	201	443
04:15			13	30	43	16:15			250	201	451
04:30			13	34	47	16:30			276	200	476
04:45			14	51	50	16:45			296	1064	225
05:00			17	48	65	17:00			199	246	445
05:15			18	73	91	17:15			249	220	469
05:30			25	91	116	17:30			260	193	453
05:45			37	97	99	17:45			253	961	217
06:00			45	133	178	18:00			238	214	452
06:15			64	174	238	18:15			278	174	452
06:30			81	176	257	18:30			225	161	386
06:45			80	270	150	18:45			192	933	173
07:00			106	197	303	19:00			144	156	300
07:15			205	206	411	19:15			119	149	268
07:30			286	218	504	19:30			109	145	254
07:45			330	927	271	19:45			94	466	114
08:00			226	364	590	20:00			88	122	210
08:15			126	238	364	20:15			103	92	195
08:30			126	210	336	20:30			95	99	194
08:45			132	610	176	20:45			72	358	92
09:00			132	139	271	21:00			85	80	165
09:15			134	159	293	21:15			78	74	152
09:30			121	154	275	21:30			64	54	118
09:45			108	495	142	21:45			57	284	58
10:00			119	141	260	22:00			40	45	85
10:15			138	163	301	22:15			54	44	98
10:30			127	162	289	22:30			53	33	86
10:45			145	529	158	22:45			39	186	33
11:00			190	159	349	23:00			19	25	44
11:15			151	197	348	23:15			31	18	49
11:30			135	188	323	23:30			23	24	47
11:45			165	641	167	23:45			20	93	82
TOTALS			3759	5048	8807	TOTALS			7365	7021	14386
SPLIT %			42.7%	57.3%	38.0%	SPLIT %			51.2%	48.8%	62.0%

DAILY TOTALS	NB 0	SB 0	EB 11,124	WB 12,069	Total 23,193
--------------	---------	---------	--------------	--------------	-----------------

AM Peak Hour	07:15	07:30	07:15	PM Peak Hour	16:00	14:45	14:45
AM Pk Volume	1047	1091	2106	PM Pk Volume	1064	1052	1988
Pk Hr Factor	0.793	0.749	0.876	Pk Hr Factor	0.899	0.898	0.956
7 - 9 Volume	0	0	1537	4 - 6 Volume	0	0	2025
7 - 9 Peak Hour			07:15	4 - 6 Peak Hour			1703
7 - 9 Pk Volume	0	0	1047	4 - 6 Pk Volume	0	0	1064
Pk Hr Factor	0.000	0.000	0.793	Pk Hr Factor	0.000	0.000	0.905
			0.749		0.899	0.898	0.917

# **SIGNAL TIMING SHEETS**

# 8-25-16 Joiner Parkway / Nicolson Road

Dog

PHASE

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0 WALK	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
1 DON'T WALK	27	32	27	32	1	32	1 PHASE 1	
2 MIN INITIAL	8	4	6	→ 8	4	6	2 PHASE 2	
3 TIME 3 LIMIT	1						3 PHASE 3	
4 ADD PER VEH	2.0	1.2	→ 2.0	1.2	4 PHASE 4			
5 VEH EXIT	4.0	2.0	3.5	4.0	2.0	3.5	5 PHASE 5	
6 MAX GAP	5	2	5	5	2	5	6 PHASE 6	
7 MIN GAP	2	2	2	2	2	2	7 PHASE 7	
8 MAX LIMIT	43	12	48	43	12	48	8 PHASE 8	
9 MAXIMUM 2								
A ALT/DAY WALK								
B MIN PER CLEAR								
C COND SWY MIN								
D REDUCE EVERY								
E YELLOW								
F RED CLEAR								

Column F  
PHASES BITS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0 EXCLUSIVE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1 RED LOCK	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 VEH CALL	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 VEH HOLD	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
4 PROT/PERM	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
5 PED SP OUT	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
6 PED SP OUT	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
7 PED SP OUT	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
8 PED SP OUT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
9 RH YELLOW	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

Column F  
PHASES BITS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0 EXCLUSIVE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1 EXT PERMIT 1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 EXT PERMIT 2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 EXCLU PED	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
4 PROT/PERM	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
5 PED SP OUT	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
6 PED SP OUT	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
7 PED SP OUT	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
8 PED SP OUT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

Column E  
PHASES BITS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0 EXCLU PED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1 RED LOCK	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 VEH CALL	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 VEH HOLD	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
4 PROT/PERM	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
5 PED SP OUT	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
6 PED SP OUT	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
7 PED SP OUT	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
8 PED SP OUT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

Column F  
PHASES BITS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0 EXCLU PED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1 RED LOCK	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 VEH CALL	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 VEH HOLD	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
4 PROT/PERM	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
5 PED SP OUT	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
6 PED SP OUT	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
7 PED SP OUT	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
8 PED SP OUT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

Column E  
PHASES BITS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0 EXCLU PED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1 RED LOCK	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 VEH CALL	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 VEH HOLD	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
4 PROT/PERM	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
5 PED SP OUT	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
6 PED SP OUT	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
7 PED SP OUT	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
8 PED SP OUT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

Column F  
PHASES BITS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0 EXCLU PED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1 RED LOCK	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 VEH CALL	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 VEH HOLD	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
4 PROT/PERM	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
5 PED SP OUT	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
6 PED SP OUT	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
7 PED SP OUT	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
8 PED SP OUT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

PHASE BANK #1 < C + 0 + F = 1 >

< C + 0 + E = 125 >

< C + 0 + F = 1 >

< C + 0 + E = 125 >

PLAN NUMBER

Column E

COORDINATE

Column F

COORDINATE

Column E

COORDINATE

Column F

Joiner & FIFTH ST



# First Street & Parkway

Phase

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
0 WALK	10	10	10	10	0			
1 DONT WALK	20	29	20	29	1 PHASE 1			
2 MIN INTVL.	4	5	4	5	4	2 PHASE 2		
3 TIME 3 UNIT	10	10	10	10	10	3 PHASE 3		
4 ADD PER VEH	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	4 PHASE 4		
5 VEH EXIT	2.0	3.5	2.0	3.5	2.0	3.5	5 PHASE 5	
6 MAX GAP	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5 PHASE 6
7 MIN GAP	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	7 PHASE 7
8 MAX UNIT	15	45	15	45	15	45	15	45 PHASE 8
9 MAX UNIT 2	30	90	30	90	30	90	30	90 PHASE 9
A ADV/WALK								
B MIN PED GEAR								
C COND SVR/MIN								
D NEMO ENERGY	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0 ALL RED START: 5.0
E YELLOW	3.5	4.3	3.5	3.5	4.3	3.5	3.5	(Fn + C + 0) = 5.0 RED REVERT: 5.0 (Fn + 0 + F) = 5.0
F RED CLEAR	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	

PHASE BANK # 1 < C + 0 + F = 1 >

## PLAN NUMBER

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0 CYCLE	105	105						
1 FORCE 1	70	65						
2 FORCE 2								
3 FORCE 3	17	11						
4 FORCE 4	60	55						
5 FORCE 5	70	64						
6 FORCE 6								
7 FORCE 7	17	12						
8 FORCE 8	60	55						
9 PING OFFSET								
A OFFSET 1	0	0						
B OFFSET 2								
C OFFSET 3								
D END PERM 1	15	15						
E HOLD RELEASE								
F ZONE OFFSET								

COORDINATION < C + 0 + C = 1 >

Column F  
PHASES/BITS  
12345678

Column E  
PHASES/BITS

Column F  
PHASES

FLASH TO PRESENT

PERMIT

EXCUSE

EXIT PERMIT 1

EXIT PERMIT 2

1 RTR CLEAR

2 RTR CLEAR

3 EXCL PED

4 RTR/PERM

5 PED/P OUT

6 PED/P OUT

7 PED/P OUT

8 PED/P OUT

9 PED/YEL

A BN VEN A

B BN VEN B

C BN VEN C

D BN VEN D

E RESTRICTED

F EXTRA 2

G SELECT

H EXTRA 1

I SPK/RNG

J CLEAR/FLASH

K EXPAND/STATUS

L DESIGN/SETUP

M NEMA EC/Obad

N Design/Setup

O EV/Admire

P Reporting

Q Information Prod

R Clear Outputs

S DASH/FLASH

T SPK/RNG

U VEN/VEN

V VEN/VEN

W VEN/VEN

X VEN/VEN

Y VEN/VEN

Z VEN/VEN

AA VEN/VEN

BB VEN/VEN

CC VEN/VEN

DD VEN/VEN

EE VEN/VEN

FF VEN/VEN

GG VEN/VEN

HH VEN/VEN

II VEN/VEN

JJ VEN/VEN

KK VEN/VEN

LL VEN/VEN

MM VEN/VEN

NN VEN/VEN

OO VEN/VEN

PP VEN/VEN

QQ VEN/VEN

RR VEN/VEN

SS VEN/VEN

TT VEN/VEN

UU VEN/VEN

VV VEN/VEN

WW VEN/VEN

XX VEN/VEN

YY VEN/VEN

ZZ VEN/VEN

AA VEN/VEN

BB VEN/VEN

CC VEN/VEN

DD VEN/VEN

EE VEN/VEN

FF VEN/VEN

GG VEN/VEN

HH VEN/VEN

II VEN/VEN

JJ VEN/VEN

KK VEN/VEN

LL VEN/VEN

MM VEN/VEN

NN VEN/VEN

OO VEN/VEN

PP VEN/VEN

QQ VEN/VEN

RR VEN/VEN

SS VEN/VEN

TT VEN/VEN

UU VEN/VEN

VV VEN/VEN

WW VEN/VEN

XX VEN/VEN

YY VEN/VEN

ZZ VEN/VEN

AA VEN/VEN

BB VEN/VEN

CC VEN/VEN

DD VEN/VEN

EE VEN/VEN

FF VEN/VEN

GG VEN/VEN

HH VEN/VEN

II VEN/VEN

JJ VEN/VEN

KK VEN/VEN

LL VEN/VEN

MM VEN/VEN

NN VEN/VEN

OO VEN/VEN

PP VEN/VEN

QQ VEN/VEN

RR VEN/VEN

SS VEN/VEN

TT VEN/VEN

UU VEN/VEN

VV VEN/VEN

WW VEN/VEN

XX VEN/VEN

YY VEN/VEN

ZZ VEN/VEN

AA VEN/VEN

BB VEN/VEN

CC VEN/VEN

DD VEN/VEN

EE VEN/VEN

FF VEN/VEN

GG VEN/VEN

HH VEN/VEN

II VEN/VEN

JJ VEN/VEN

KK VEN/VEN

LL VEN/VEN

MM VEN/VEN

NN VEN/VEN

OO VEN/VEN

PP VEN/VEN

QQ VEN/VEN

RR VEN/VEN

SS VEN/VEN

TT VEN/VEN

UU VEN/VEN

VV VEN/VEN

WW VEN/VEN

XX VEN/VEN

YY VEN/VEN

ZZ VEN/VEN

AA VEN/VEN

BB VEN/VEN

CC VEN/VEN

DD VEN/VEN

EE VEN/VEN

FF VEN/VEN

GG VEN/VEN

HH VEN/VEN

II VEN/VEN

JJ VEN/VEN

KK VEN/VEN

LL VEN/VEN

MM VEN/VEN

NN VEN/VEN

OO VEN/VEN

PP VEN/VEN

QQ VEN/VEN

RR VEN/VEN

SS VEN/VEN

TT VEN/VEN

UU VEN/VEN

VV VEN/VEN

WW VEN/VEN

XX VEN/VEN

YY VEN/VEN

ZZ VEN/VEN

AA VEN/VEN

BB VEN/VEN

CC VEN/VEN

DD VEN/VEN

EE VEN/VEN

FF VEN/VEN

GG VEN/VEN

HH VEN/VEN

II VEN/VEN

JJ VEN/VEN

KK VEN/VEN

LL VEN/VEN

MM VEN/VEN

NN VEN/VEN

OO VEN/VEN

PP VEN/VEN

QQ VEN/VEN

RR VEN/VEN

SS VEN/VEN

TT VEN/VEN

UU VEN/VEN

VV VEN/VEN

WW VEN/VEN

XX VEN/VEN

YY VEN/VEN

ZZ VEN/VEN

AA VEN/VEN

BB VEN/VEN

CC VEN/VEN

DD VEN/VEN

EE VEN/VEN

FF VEN/VEN

GG VEN/VEN

HH VEN/VEN

II VEN/VEN

JJ VEN/VEN

KK VEN/VEN

LL VEN/VEN

MM VEN/VEN

NN VEN/VEN

Joiner @ Dombury/ Downing Cir  
PHASE TIMING

KEYSTROKES: F+PHASE+INTERVAL

INTERVAL	PHASE								PREEMPT
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
WALK	0		4	4	4		4		E
FLASH D/W	1		25	30	30		25		0
MIN GREEN	2	7	15	7	7	7	15		1
TYPE 3 DET	3								2
ADD/VEH	4		1.2		1.2		1.2		3
VEH EXTEM *	5	2	3	2	2	2	3		4
MAX GAP *	6	2	3	2	2	2	3		5
MIN GAP *	7	2	3	2	2	2	3		6
MAX EXTEM	8	10	30	20	20	10	30		7
MAX 2	9	30	70	36	70	30	70		8
A									9
CALL TO PHASE	B								A
REDUCE BY	C	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1		B
REDUCE EVERY	D	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		C
YELLOW	E	3.5	4.5	4.0	4.0	3.5	4.5		D
RED CLEAR	F	1	1	1	1	1	1		E
MAX INITIAL (F-O-E) =	20								F

\* MUST BE SAME FOR NON-DENSITY OPERATION

FUNCTION FLAGS  
KEYSTROKES: F+F+FUNCTION#

FUNCTION		PHASE							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PERMIT	0	X	X	X	X	X	X		
RED LOCK	1								
YELLOW LOCK	2								
VEH RECALL	3	X		X					
PED RECALL	4								
PEDS	5	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	
REST IN WALK	6								
RED REST	7								
DOUBLE ENTRY	8								
MAX RECALL	9								
SOFT RECALL	A								
MAX 2	B								
COND SERVE	C								
RESERVED	D	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	
STARTUP	E	X							
FIRST PHASES	F	X		X					

RED REVERT (F-O-F) = 5.0  
ALL RED START (F-C-O) = 5.0

OVERLAP TIMING  
KEYSTROKE: F+ COLOR CODE+OVERLAP

	9	C	D
	GREEN	YELLO	RED
OVERLAP A			
OVERLAP B			
OVERLAP C			
OVERLAP D			

INTERSECTION: JOINER PKWY at DANBURY DR.

BY: R YOUNG

Date: 11/29/04

PROGRAM

**200SA**

VERSION 1.F  
OCT. 1991

## BASE DISPLAY

COORDINATION — ① 0

② 1

③ 2

④ 3

⑤ 4

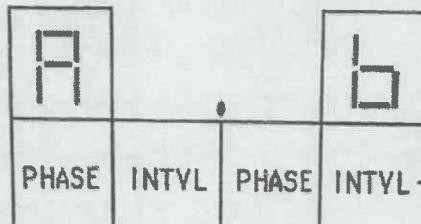
⑥ 5

⑦ 6

⑧ 7

⑨ 8

PREEMPTION — ⑩ 9



OVERLAP  
LOAD SWITCH  
ASSIGNMENT  
D-0-

OVERLAP A	(0-8)
OVERLAP B	(0-8)
OVERLAP C	(0-8)
OVERLAP D	(0-8)

KEYSTROKES: E+E+INTERVAL

INTERVAL	PHASE							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0 EXCLU PH		XX						
1 RR1 GRN CL								
2 RR2 GRN CL								
3 RR2 LTD								
4 PROT/PERM								
5 OLA GOMIT								
6 OLB GOMIT								
7 OLC GOMIT								
8 OLD GOMIT								
9 OU FL YEL								
A EMUEH A	X		X					
B EMUEH B		X		X				
C EMUEH C			X		X			
D EMUEH D				X		X		
E EXTRA					X			
F IC SELECT						X		

EXTRA (E+E+E)

- 1-TBC TYPE 1
- 3-DAYLIGHT SAV
- 4-EV ADVANCE
- 5-RESERVED
- 6-SPECIAL EVENT
- 7-PRETIMED
- 8-SPLIT RING

IC SELECT (E+E+F)

- 2-DUPLEX LOCAL
- 3-7 WIRE IN
- 4-FLH/FREE
- 6-SIMPLEX MASTER
- 7-7 WIRE OUT
- 8-OFFSET INTERRUPTER

ASSIGNS (E+F+F)

- 1-RT OVERLAP
- 2-TOD OUTPUTS
- 3-STeady EV BEACON
- 4-FLASH EV BEACON
- 5-RESERVED
- 6-PHASES 3 & 7 PED
- 7-ADVANCE WARNING BEACON
- 8-SPECIAL EVENT

KEYSTROKES: E+F+INTERVAL

INTERVAL	PHASE							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0								
1 RR OLAP A								
2 RR OLAP B								
3 RR OLAP C								
4 RR OLAP D								
5 PED2P								
6 PED6P								
7 PED4P								
8 PED8P								
9 FLH YEL0								
A OVERLAP A								
B OVERLAP B								
C OVERLAP C								
D OVERLAP D								
E RESTRICT								
F ASSIGNS								

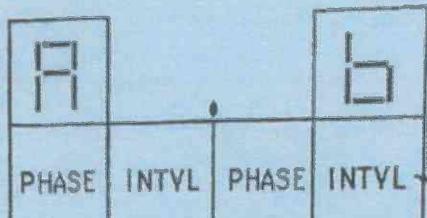
BI TRAN SYSTEMS, INC.

INTERSECTION: JANER PKWY at GROVELAND LN.  
by: R. YOUNG Date: 11/29/09

**PROGRAM  
200SA**

VERSION 1.F  
OCT. 1991

## BASE DISPLAY



**OVERLAP  
LOAD SWITCH  
ASSIGNMENT**

OVERLAP A	<input type="text"/>	(0-8)
OVERLAP B	<input type="text"/>	(0-8)
OVERLAP C	<input type="text"/>	(0-8)
OVERLAP D	<input type="text"/>	(0-8)

#### **KEYSTROKES: E+E+INTERVAL**

## INTERVALS

- 0 - WALK
  - 1 - FLASH DONT WALK
  - 2 - MINIMUM GREEN
  - 3 -
  - 4 - VARIABLE INITIAL
  - 5 - EXTENSION
  - 6 -
  - 7 - REDUCED GAP
  - 8 - RED REST
  - 9 - PREEMPTION
  - A - STOP TIME
  - B - RED REVERT
  - C - GAP TERMINATION
  - D - MAX TERMINATION
  - E - FORCEOFF
  - F - RED CLEARANCE

**b8dE** EPROM ERROR, SEE C-E-D  
WATCHDOG STOPS IF F-C-F = 0

**b8dA** TURN STOPTIME SW ON THEN OFF  
TO REINITIALIZE

## **CONFIGURATION DATA**

NOTE: "E" KEY ENABLED (F-9-F = 0)

**KEYSTROKES: E+F+INTERVIEW**

**EXTRA (E+E+E)**

- 1-TBC TYPE 1  
3-DAYLIGHT SAU  
4-EV ADVANCE  
5-RESERVED  
6-SPECIAL EVENT  
7-PRETIMED  
8-SPLIT RING

IC SELECT (E+E+F)

- 2-DUPLEX LOCAL  
3-7 WIRE IN  
4-FLH/FREE  
6-SIMPLEX MASTER  
7-7 WIRE OUT  
8-OFFSET INTERRUPTER

## ASSIGN5 (E+F+F)

- 1-RT OVERLAP
  - 2-TOD OUTPUTS
  - 3-STeady EV BEACON
  - 4-FLASH EV BEACON
  - 5-RESERVED
  - 6-PHASES 3 & 7 PED
  - 7-ADVANCE WARNING BEACON
  - 8-SPECIAL EVENT

**KEYSTROKES: E+F+INTERVIEW**

## KEYSTROKES: F+PHASE+INTERVAL

INTERVAL	PHASE								PREEMPT
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
WALK	0	7	7	7		4			RR1 DELAY 0
FLASH D/W	1	22	27	29		25			RR1 CLEAR 1
MIN GREEN	2	7	15	7	7	7	15		EVA DELAY 2
TYPE 3 DET	3								EVA CLEAR 3
ADD/VEH	4	1.2		1.2		1.2			EVB DELAY 4
VEH EXTE *	5	2	3	2	3.5	2	3		EVB CLEAR 5
MAX GAP *	6	2	3	2	5	2	3		EVC DELAY 6
MIN GAP *	7	2	3	2	2	2	3		EVC CLEAR 7
MAX EXTE N	8	10	30	20	40	10	30		EUD DELAY 8
MAX 2	9	30	70	30	70	30	70		EUD CLEAR 9
CALL TO PHASE	A								RR2 DELAY A
REDUCE BY	B								RR2 CLEAR B
REDUCE EVERY	C	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1		EU CLR TMR C
YELLOW	D	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		EU DLY TMR D
RED CLEAR	E	3.5	4.5	4.0	4.0	3.5	4.5		RR CLR TMR E
MAX INITIAL (F-O-E) =		20							RR DLY TMR F

\* MUST BE SAME FOR NON-DENSITY OPERATION

RED REVERT (F-O-F) = 5.0  
ALL RED START (F-C-O) = 5.0

## PHASE FUNCTION FLAGS

## KEYSTROKES: F+F+FUNCTION#

	PHASE							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PERMIT	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RED LOCK	1		X					
YELLOW LOCK	2		X					
VEH RECALL	3		X		X			
PED RECALL	4				X			
PEDS	5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
REST IN WALK	6							
RED REST	7	X		X	X	X		
DOUBLE ENTRY	8							
MAX RECALL	9							
SOFT RECALL	A							
MAX 2	B							
COND SERVE	C							
MAN CONT RECALL	D							
STARTUP	E	X						
FIRST PHASES	F	X		X				

Red & yellow lock 7-3-18  
per config

OVERLAP TIMING  
KEYSTROKE: F+ COLOR CODE+OVERLAP

	9	C	D
	GREEN	YELLO	RED
OVERLAP A			
OVERLAP B			
OVERLAP C			
OVERLAP D			



BI TRAN SYSTEMS, INC.

Joiner @ Jenari Ranch PHASE TIMING

KEYSTROKES: F+PHASE+INTERVAL

INTERVAL	PHASE								PREEMPT
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
WALK	0	5		5		5		5	RR1 DELAY
FLASH D/W	1	22		22		22		22	RR1 CLEAR
MIN GREEN	2	10	15	7	15	7	15	7	EVA DELAY
TYPE 3 DET	3								EVA CLEAR
ADD/VEH	4	1.2		1.2		1.2		1.2	EVB DELAY
VEH EXTEM *	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	EUB CLEAR
MAX GAP *	6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	EUC DELAY
MIN GAP *	7	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	EUC CLEAR
MAX EXTEM	8	15	20	25	20	15	20	15	EUD DELAY
MAX 2	9	30	76	30	76	30	76	30	EUD CLEAR
	A								RR2 DELAY
CALL TO PHASE	B								RR2 CLEAR
REDUCE BY	C	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	EU CLR TMR
REDUCE EVERY	D	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	EU DLY TMR
YELLOW	E	3.5	4.5	3.5	4.5	3.5	4.5	3.5	RR CLR TMR
RED CLEAR	F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	RR DLY TMR

MAX INITIAL (F-O-E) = 20

RED REVERT (F-O-F) = 5

\* MUST BE SAME FOR NON-DENSITY OPERATION

ALL RED START (F-C-O) = 5

PHASE FUNCTION FLAGS  
KEYSTROKES: F+F+FUNCTION#

	PHASE							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PERMIT	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RED LOCK	1	X						
YELLOW LOCK	2	X						
VEH RECALL	3	X			X			
PED RECALL	4							
PEDS	5	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
REST IN WALK	6							
RED REST	7							
DOUBLE ENTRY	8							
MAX RECALL	9							
SOFT RECALL	A							
MAX 2	B							
COND SERVE	C							
RESERVED	D	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
STARTUP	E	X						
FIRST PHASES	F	X		X				

OVERLAP TIMING  
KEYSTROKE: F+ COLOR CODE+OVERLAP

	9	C	D
	GREEN	YELLO	RED
OVERLAP A			
OVERLAP B			
OVERLAP C			
OVERLAP D			

Joiner PKwy & Ferrari Ranch

DETECTOR TIMING

332

INPUT

DESCRIPTION	C1 PIN	DET NO.	FILE SLOT	DELAY 1/10 SEC	CARRYOVER 1/10 SEC
	56	14	111	D-1-0	10 D-3-0
	39	1	212U	D-1-1	10 D-3-1
	43	5	212L	D-1-2	10 D-3-2
	63	21	213U	D-1-3	10 D-3-3
	76	25	213L	D-1-4	10 D-3-4
	47	9	214	D-1-5	10 D-3-5
	58	16	315	D-1-6	10 D-3-6
	41	3	416U	D-1-7	— D-3-7
	45	7	416L	D-1-8	— D-3-8
	65	23	417U	D-1-9	10 D-3-9
	78	27	417L	D-1-A	10 D-3-A
	49	11	418	D-1-B	— D-3-B
	60	18	119U	D-1-C	10 D-3-C
	62	20	319L	D-1-D	10 D-3-D
	55	13	5J1	D-2-0	10 D-4-0
	40	2	6J2U	D-2-1	— D-4-1
	44	6	6J2L	D-2-2	— D-4-2
	64	22	6J3U	D-2-3	10 D-4-3
	77	26	6J3L	D-2-4	10 D-4-4
	48	10	6J4	D-2-5	— D-4-5
	57	15	7J5	D-2-6	10 D-4-6
	42	4	8J6U	D-2-7	10 D-4-7
	46	8	8J6L	D-2-8	10 D-4-8
	66	24	8J7U	D-2-9	10 D-4-9
	79	28	8J7L	D-2-A	10 D-4-A
	50	12	8J8	D-2-B	10 D-4-B
	59	17	5J9U	D-2-C	10 D-4-C
	61	19	7J9L	D-2-D	10 D-4-D

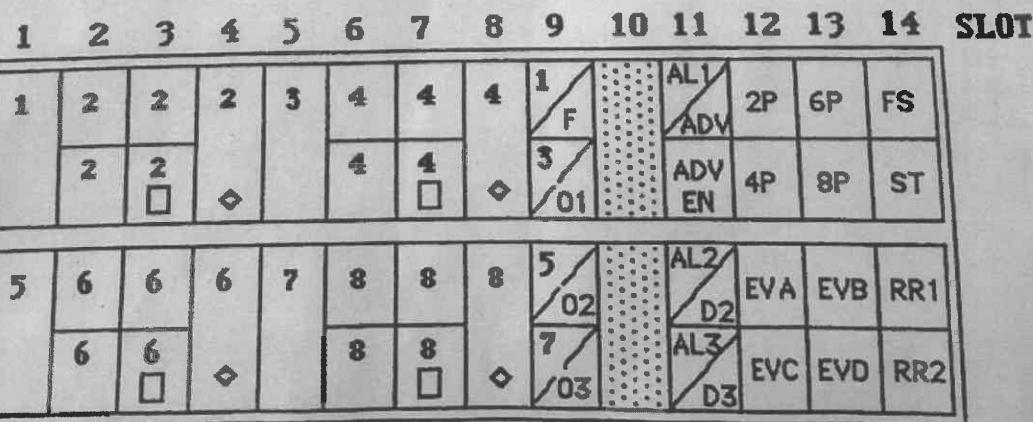
PHASE 7

FILE J

SLOT 9

LOWER

332 cabinet INPUT FILE LAYOUT



- EXTENSION, COUNT

□ - EXTENSION

◊ - CALL DETECTOR

D2 - DIAL 2

ADV - ADVANCE

EN - ENABLE

F - FLASH/FREE

ST - STOP TIME

FS - FLASH SENSE

2P - 2 PED

RR1 - RAILROAD 1

EVA - EMERG VEH A

ACTIVE DETECTOR  
ASSIGNMENTS

CALL/ACTIVE LIGHTS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

DET #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
-------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

DET #	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
-------	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

DET #	21	22	23	24
-------	----	----	----	----

DET #	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
-------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

DETECTOR MONITOR

MAXIMUM ON TIME(D-A-E)

DET-ON \_\_\_\_\_, MINUTES

MAXIMUM OFF TIME(D-A-F)

DET-OFF \_\_\_\_\_, MINUTES

INTERSECTION: JOINER PKWY at FERRARI RANCH

by: R. YOUNG

Date: 4-1-05

PROGRAM  
200SA

VERSION 1.F  
OCT. 1991

COORDINATION —  
 ⑧ 0  
 ⑧ 1  
 ⑧ 2  
 ⑧ 3  
 ⑧ 4  
 ⑧ 5  
 ⑧ 6  
 ⑧ 7  
 ⑧ 8  
 PREEMPTION — ⑧ 9

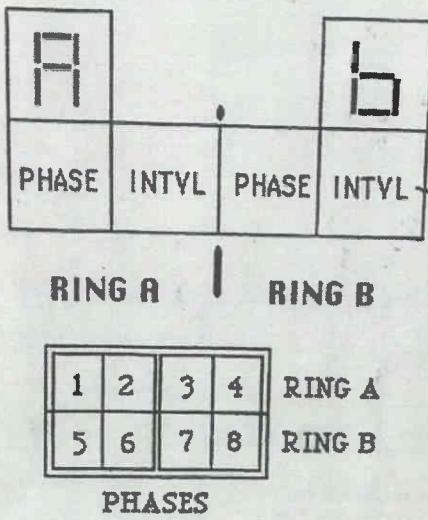
OVERLAP  
LOAD SWITCH  
ASSIGNMENT  
D-0-

OVERLAP A (0-8)  
 OVERLAP B (0-8)  
 OVERLAP C (0-8)  
 OVERLAP D (0-8)

KEYSTROKES: E+E+INTERVAL

INTERVAL		PHASE							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0	EXCLU PH								
1	RR1 GRN CL								
2	RR2 GRN CL								
3	RR2 LTD								
4	PROT/PERM								
5	OLA GOMIT								
6	OLB GOMIT								
7	OLC GOMIT								
8	OLD GOMIT								
9	OU FL YEL								
A	EMUEH A	X		X					
B	EMUEH B		X		X				
C	EMUEH C			X					
D	EMUEH D				X				
E	EXTRA					X			
F	IC SELECT						X		

## BASE DISPLAY



## INTERVALS

- 0 - WALK
- 1 - FLASH DONT WALK
- 2 - MINIMUM GREEN
- 3 -
- 4 - VARIABLE INITIAL
- 5 - EXTENSION
- 6 -
- 7 - REDUCED GAP
- 8 - RED REST
- 9 - PREEMPTION
- A - STOP TIME
- B - RED REVERT
- C - GAP TERMINATION
- D - MAX TERMINATION
- E - FORCEOFF
- F - RED CLEARANCE

bade

EPROM ERROR, SEE C-E-D  
WATCHDOG STOPS IF F-C-F = 0

bada

TURN STOPTIME SW ON THEN OFF  
TO REINITIALIZE

## CONFIGURATION DATA

NOTE: "E" KEY ENABLED (F-9-E ≠ 0)

EXTRA (E+E+E)

- 1-TBC TYPE 1
- 3-DAYLIGHT SAV
- 4-EV ADVANCE
- 5-RESERVED
- 6-SPECIAL EVENT
- 7-PRETIME
- 8-SPLIT RING

IC SELECT (E+E+F)

- 2-DUPLEX LOCAL
- 3-7 WIRE IN
- 4-FLH/FREE
- 6-SIMPLEX MASTER
- 7-7 WIRE OUT
- 8-OFFSET INTERRUPTER

ASSIGNS (E+F+F)

- 1-RT OVERLAP
- 2-TOD OUTPUTS
- 3-STeady EV BEACON
- 4-FLASH EV BEACON
- 5-RESERVED
- 6-PHASES 3 & 7 PED
- 7-ADVANCE WARNING BEACON
- 8-SPECIAL EVENT

KEYSTROKES: E+F+INTERVAL

INTERVAL		PHASE							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0									
1	RR OLAP A								
2	RR OLAP B								
3	RR OLAP C								
4	RR OLAP D								
5	PED2P								
6	PED6P								
7	PED4P								
8	PED8P								
9	FLH YELO								
A	OVERLAP A								
B	OVERLAP B								
C	OVERLAP C								
D	OVERLAP D								
E	RESTRICT								
F	ASSIGNS								

BI TRAN SYSTEMS, INC.

Turn On Date: 11, 2, 04 By: RGY

Notes: \_\_\_\_\_

# FERRARI RANCH / GROVELAND

Intersection Name

Additional Special Timing Required

If box is checked, see additional timing sheets.

### PHASE BANK 1

	PHASE							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WALK		4		4		4		
DONT WALK		22		32		20		
MIN INITIAL	7	15		10	7	15		10
TYPE 3 LIMIT								
ADD PER VEH		1.2		1.2	1.2	1.2		1.2
VEH EXTEH *	2	3		3	2	3		3
MAX GAP *	.5	5.0		5.0	.5	5.0		5.0
MIN GAP *	.5	2.0		2.0	.5	2.0		2.0
WS LIMIT	22	40		40	17	40		40
MAXIMUM 2	30	70		70	30	70		70
ALL TO PHASE								
REDUCE BY	1.1		1.1	1.1	1.1			
REDUCE EVERY	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0
YELLOW	3.5	4.6		3.5	3.5	4.6		3.5
0 CLEAR	1	1		1	1	1		1

< F PAGE >

\* = Must Be The Same For Non-Density Operation

Plan Select:

(C+A+1) = \_\_\_\_\_

AUTO = 0  
PLAN = 1-6  
FREE = 14  
FLASH = 15

Offset Select:

C+B+1) = \_\_\_\_\_

AUTO = 0  
OFFSET A = 1  
OFFSET B = 2  
OFFSET C = 3

ALL RED START:

(F+C+0) = \_\_\_\_\_

RED REVERT:

(F+0+F) = \_\_\_\_\_

MAX INITIAL:

(F+0+E) = \_\_\_\_\_

COMM ADDRESS:

(C+0+0) = \_\_\_\_\_

### PREEMPT

	E
0	PRI CLY
1	PRI CLR
2	EVA CLY
3	EVA CLR
4	EVB CLY
5	EVB CLR
6	EVG CLY
7	EVG CLR
8	EVD CLY
9	EVD CLR
A	PR2 CLY
B	PR2 CLR
C	EV CLR
D	EV DLY
E	PR CLR
F	PR DLY

< F PAGE >

### PHASE FUNCTION FLAGS

Column F  
PHASES

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0	PERMIT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
1	RED LOCK							
2	YELLOW LOCK							
3	VEH MIN CALL	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	PED RECALL							
5	PEDESTRIANS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
6	REST IN WALK							
7	RED REST							
8	DOUBLE ENTRY							
9	VEH MAX CALL							
A	SOFT RECALL							
B	MAXIMUM 2							
C	COND SERVICE							
D	MAN CONT CALL							
E	YELLOW START	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
F	FIRST PHASES	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

< F PAGE >

### ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS

#### SIGN #1

Phase Number:

(F+C+1) = \_\_\_\_\_

Time Before Yellow:

(F+C+3) = \_\_\_\_\_

Alternating Outputs:

Loadswitch = PED 2 & 4  
(ASSIGNS = BT7)      YELLOW

#### SIGN #2

Phase Number:

(F+D+1) = \_\_\_\_\_

Time Before Yellow:

(F+D+3) = \_\_\_\_\_

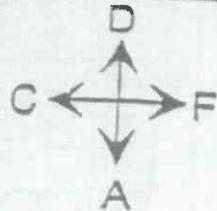
Alternating Outputs:

Loadswitch = PED 8 & 8  
(ASSIGNS = BT7)      YELLOW

222

Controller Intervals

- |                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| 0 = Walk         | 8 = Red Rest             |
| 1 = FOW          | 9 = Preemption           |
| 2 = Min. Green   | A = Stop Time            |
| 3 =              | B = Red Revert           |
| 4 = Var. Initial | C = Gap Termination      |
| 5 = Extension    | D = Max. Termination     |
| 6 =              | E = Forceoff Termination |
| 7 = Reduce Gap   | F = Red Clearance        |

FERRARI RANCH & GROVELANDDisplay MovementInterval Timer Display

Ring A = F + A + Interval Row  
 Ring B = F + B + Interval Row

CONTROLLER CONFIGURATION FLAGSColumn E  
PHASES

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0   EXCLUSIVE								
1   RR1 CLEAR								
2   RR2 CLEAR								
3   RR2 LTD SRV								
4   PROT / PERM								
5   OLAP A - G OMIT								
6   OLAP B - G OMIT								
7   OLAP C - G OMIT								
8   OLAP D - G OMIT								
9   OLAP FLH YEL								
A   BM VEH A								
B   BM VEH B								
C   BM VEH C								
D   BM VEH D								
E   EXTRA	X							
F   IC SELECT	X							

&lt; E PAGE &gt;

**E Page Enable:**  
 $F + 9 + E = \text{Not Zero}$

Controller Configuration Flags

- EXTRA**
- 1 = TBC Type 1
  - 2 = NEEMA External Coord.
  - 3 = Auto Daylight Savings
  - 4 = EV Preempt Advance
  - 5 =
  - 6 = Special Event
  - 7 = Preempted Operation
  - 8 = Split Ring Operation

- IC SELECT**
- 1 = 2 Way Modem
  - 2 = 7 Wires Steve
  - 3 = 7 Wires Free
  - 4 = Smoke Master
  - 5 = Offset Interrupter
  - 6 = Right Turn Overlay
  - 7 = 7 Wires Master
  - 8 = Offset Interrupter

- ASSIGN5 (Ped Yellow)**
- 1 = Right Turn Overlay
  - 2 = TDO Outputs
  - 3 = Steady EV Beacon
  - 4 = Flash EV Beacon
  - 5 = Reserved
  - 6 = Phasing 3 & 7 Ped
  - 7 = Advanced Warning Sign
  - 8 = Special Event Outputs

Display Locations

- |                                 |             |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Master Plan                     | = C + A + 2 |
| Current Plan                    | = C + A + 3 |
| TOD Plan                        | = C + A + 5 |
| Master Cycle                    | = C + A + 0 |
| Ring A Cycle                    | = C + B + 0 |
| Ring B Cycle                    | = C + D + 0 |
| MIN Cycle                       | = C + A + E |
| MAX Cycle                       | = C + B + E |
| Current Calculated Cycle Length | = C + B + F |
| Phase Hold                      | = C + F + D |
| Phase Next                      | = C + F + E |
| Force Off                       | = C + F + F |

Last Power Failure :

- (HR-MIN-DOW) = 8 + 4  
 (DOM-YR-MONTH) = 8 + 5

Last Cabinet Flash :

- (HR-MIN-DOW) = 8 + 6  
 (DOM-YR-MONTH) = 8 + 7

Power Fail Counts :

- (Long Failures) = F + 0 + C  
 (Short Failures) = F + 0 + D

Current Time :

- (HR-MIN-DOW) = 8 + 0  
 (DOM-YR-MONTH) = 8 + 1  
 (MIN-SEC-1/10 SEC) = 8 + F

SYSTEM DETECTORSColumn 0

	DET NUMBER
0	
1	SYS DET #1
2	SYS DET #2
3	SYS DET #3
4	SYS DET #4
5	SYS DET #5
6	SYS DET #6
7	SYS DET #7
8	SYS DET #8

&lt; D PAGE &gt;

**BI Tran Systems, Inc.**  
 510 Beres Dr., Sacramento, Calif. 95814  
 916/441-0260

**Traffic Signal Program 200**  
 "QuicForm" Timing Card  
 (Revised 4/92)

**Location: Pla 65 @ Ferrari Ranch (NB)**

## District:

1/C

Master At:

Designed By: 03-3338U1

Installed By: DH

Service Info: 0319065R013357

## **Timing Change:**

**Date Start:**

**Date End:**

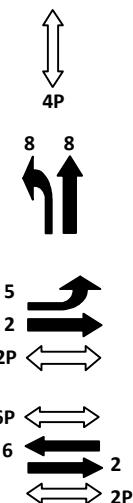
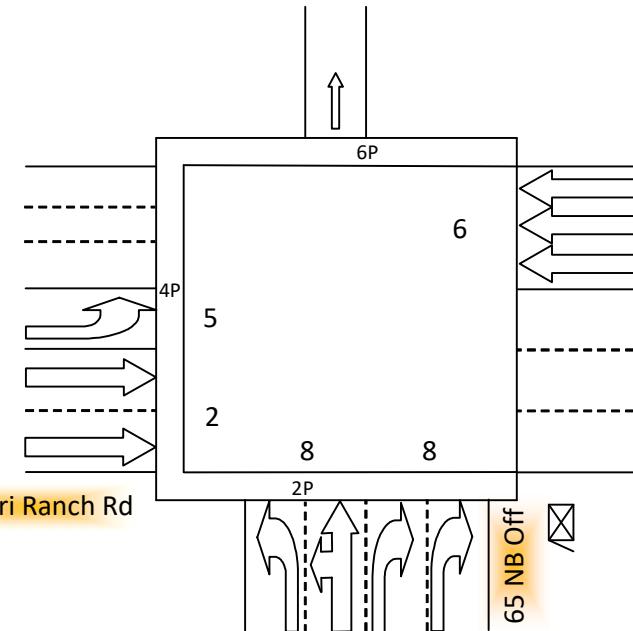
## Designed:

### Installed:

- 1)
- P 2) NB Ferrari Ranch
- H 3)
- A 4) \*Pedestrian Only
- S 5) LT from NB Ferrari to NB 65 On Ramp
- E 6) SB Ferrari Ranch
- 7)
- 8) LT/Thru/Rt from NB 65 Off Ramp

O A) [ ]  
V B) [ ]  
E C) [ ]  
R D) [ ]  
L E) [ ]  
A F) [ ]  
P [ ]

## Intersection Layout



## **Comments and Notes:**

2012-10-07 OTO TSCP 2.17 \*\*\*Restrict 4 & 8\*\*\* D.Hamamoto,T.Kelly,M.Blanchard

2017-05-01 Change lag 4 to 3 due to crosswalk not serving, new yellow DH

2018-10-12 Upgraded to TSCP 2.21 Build 7A

## RAM Checksum

Page 2: 6BAA	Page 8: 85AF
Page 3: BB38	Page 9: D2FD
Page 4: 2B2E	Page 10: D7C1
Page 5: 191A	Page 11: FDAC
Page 6: 191A	Page 12: D68F
Page 7: 4035	Page 13: 86F7

Cabinet
332
Configuration
CALTRANS

Phases ( 2-1-1-1 )	
Permitted	. 2 . 4 5 6 . 8
Restricted	... 4 ... 8

## CONFIGURATION PHASE FLAGS

Phase Recalls ( 2-1-1-2 )	
Vehicle Min	. 2 ... 6 ...
Vehicle Max	.....
Pedestrian	.....
Bicycle	.....

Phase Locks ( 2-1-1-3 )	
Red	.... 5 ...
Yellow	.....
Force/Max	.....

Phase Features ( 2-1-1-4 )	
Double Entry	.....
Rest In Walk	.....
Rest In Red	.....
Walk 2	.....
Max Green 2	.....
Max Green 3	.....

Startup ( 2-1-1-5 )	
First Green Phases	. 2 ... 6 ...
Yellow Start Phases	.....
Vehicle Calls	. 2 ... 5 6 . 8
Pedestrian Calls	. 2 . 4 . 6 ...
Yellow Start Overlaps	.....
Startup All-Red	6.0

Call To Phase ( 2-1-2-1 )		Omit On Green
1	.....	1
2	.....	2
3	.....	3
4	.....	4
5	.....	5
6	.....	6
7	.....	7
8	.....	8

Flashing Colors ( 2-1-2-2 )	
Yellow Flash Phases	.....
Yellow Flash Overlap	.....
Flash In Red Phases	.....
Flash In Red Overlap	.....

Special Operation ( 2-1-2-3 )	
Single Exit Phase	.....
Driveway Signal Phases	.....
Driveway Signal Overlaps	.....
Leading Ped Phases	.....

## Protected Permissive ( 2-1-2-4 )

Protected Permissive	.....
----------------------	-------

Pedestrian ( 2-1-3 )	
P1	.....
P2	. 2 .....
P3	.....
P4	. . 4 ..
P5	.....
P6	..... 6 ..
P7	.....
P8	.....

Overlap ( 2-1-4 )				
Overlap	Parent	Omit	No Start	Not
A	.....	.....	.....	.....
B	.....	.....	.....	.....
C	.....	.....	.....	.....
D	.....	.....	.....	.....
E	.....	.....	.....	.....
F	.....	.....	.....	.....

P  
H  
A  
S  
E  
  
T  
I  
M  
I  
N  
G

Phase ( 2-2 )	-1-	-2-	-3-	-4-	-5-	-6-	-7-	-8-
--- Walk 1 ---	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	10
Flash Don't Walk	0	21	0	20	0	10	0	10
Minimum Green	0	10	0	10	7	10	0	7
Det Limit	0	10	0	10	10	10	0	10
Max Initial	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
Max Green 1	0	40	0	50	20	40	0	30
Max Green 2	0	50	0	50	50	50	0	50
Max Green 3	0	50	0	50	50	50	0	50
Extension	0.0	2.0	0.0	5.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0
Maximum Gap	0.0	3.0	0.0	5.0	2.0	3.0	0.0	2.0
Minimum Gap	0.0	2.0	0.0	5.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0
Add Per Vehicle	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Reduce Gap By	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Reduce Every	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0
Yellow	3.0	4.4	3.0	3.0	3.7	4.4	3.0	4.4
All-Red	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0
Ped/Bike (2-3 )	-1-	-2-	-3-	-4-	-5-	-6-	-7-	-8-
--- Walk 2 ---	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delay/Early Walk	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solid Don't Walk	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bike Green	0	8	0	0	0	8	0	0
Bike All-Red	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

## OVERLAP TIMING

Overlap ( 2-4 )	A	B	C	D	E	F
Green	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yellow	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Red	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

## Red Revert

Red Revert ( 2-5 )	
Time	5.0
All-Red Sec/Min ( 2-6 )	
All-Red Sec/Min:	OFF

## Max 2 Extension

Max/Gap Out ( 2-7 )	
Max Cnt	0
Gap Cnt	0

**Local Plan 1...9 (7-1) TIMING DATA****COORDINATION**

[ Offsets ]

Green Factors or Press [F] to Select Force-Off

		Cycle	Multi	Lag Gap	A	B	C	-1-	-2-	-3-	-4-	-5-	-6-	-7-	-8-
Plan 1	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 2	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 3	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 4	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 5	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 6	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 7	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 8	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 9	Green Factor			.....											

**Master Timer Sync ( 7-A )****Enable in Plans**

1-9 .....

11-19 .....

21-29 .....

**Master Sub Master****Input****Output****FREE PLAN PHASE FLAGS****( 7-E ) Free****Lag** Omit

. 2 3 . 6 . 8 .....

**Veh Min** **Veh Max**

..... .....

**Ped** **Bike**

..... .....

**Cond** **Cond Grn**

..... 10

**MANUAL COMMANDS****Manual Plan (4-1)** **Plan: 1-9**

15 or 254 = Flash

14 or 255 = Free

Offset A, B, or C

**Special Function Override (4-2)**

# Control # Control

1 NORMAL 3 NORMAL

2 NORMAL 4 NORMAL

**Detector Reset** (4-3)**Local Manual (4-4)** OFF**Local Plan 1...9 (7-1) PHASE FLAGS**

	Lag	Sync	Hold	Omit	Veh Min	Veh Max	Ped	Bike
Plan 1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

**Local Plan 11...19 (7-2) TIMING DATA****COORDINATION**

[ Offsets ]

Green Factors or Press [F] to Select Force-Off

		Cycle	Multi	Lag Gap	A	B	C	-1-	-2-	-3-	-4-	-5-	-6-	-7-	-8-
Plan 11	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 12	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 13	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 14	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 15	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 16	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 17	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 18	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 19	Green Factor			.....											

**Local Plan 11...19 (7-2) PHASE FLAGS**

	Lag	Sync	Hold	Omit	Veh Min	Veh Max	Ped	Bike
Plan 11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

## Local Plan 21...29 (7-3) TIMING DATA

## COORDINATION

[ Offsets ]

Green Factors or Press [F] to Select Force-Off

		Cycle	Multi	Lag Gap	A	B	C	-1-	-2-	-3-	-4-	-5-	-6-	-7-	-8-
Plan 21	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 22	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 23	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 24	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 25	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 26	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 27	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 28	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 29	Green Factor			.....											

## Local Plan 21...29 (7-3) PHASE FLAGS

	Lag	Sync	Hold	Omit	Veh Min	Veh Max	Ped	Bike
Plan 21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Detector Attributes (5-1)			
Det	Type	Phases	Lock
1	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	1 .....	NO
2	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	1 .....	NO
3	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	.2 .....	NO
4	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	.2 .....	NO
5	BICYCLE	.2 .....	NO
6	CALL+EXTEND	.2 .....	NO
7	LIMITED	.2 .....	NO
8	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	.2 .....	NO
9	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	.3 .....	NO
10	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	.3 .....	NO
11	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	.4 .....	NO
12	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	.4 .....	NO
13	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	.4 .....	NO
14	CALL+EXTEND	.4 .....	NO
15	LIMITED	.4 .....	NO
16	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	.4 .....	NO
17	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	1 .....	NO
18	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	.3 .....	NO
19	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	.2 .....	NO
20	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	.4 .....	NO
21	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	.....5...	NO
22	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	.....5...	NO
23	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	.....6...	NO
24	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	.....6...	NO
25	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	.....6...	NO
26	LIMITED	.....6...	NO
27	LIMITED	.....6...	NO
28	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	.....6...	NO
29	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	.....7...	NO
30	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	.....7...	NO
31	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	.....8...	NO
32	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	.....8...	NO
33	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	.....8...	NO
34	CALL+EXTEND	.....8...	NO
35	LIMITED	.....8...	RED
36	LIMITED	.....8...	RED
37	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	.....5...	NO
38	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	.....7...	NO
39	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	.....6...	NO
40	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	.....8...	NO
41	PEDESTRIAN	.2 .....	NO
42	PEDESTRIAN	.4 .....	NO
43	PEDESTRIAN	.6 .....	NO
44	PEDESTRIAN	.....8...	NO

## DETECTORS

Slot	Detector Configuration (5-2)				
Det	Delay	Extend	Recall	Port	
I1U	1		10	3.2	
I1L	2		10	7.2	
I2U	3	2.0	10	1.1	
I2L	4	2.0	10	1.5	
I3U	5		10	4.5	
I3L	6	1.5	10	6.2	
I4U	7		10	2.1	
I4L	8		10	7.4	
I5U	9		10	3.4	
I5L	10		10	7.6	
I6U	11		10	1.3	
I6L	12		10	1.7	
I7U	13		10	4.7	
I7L	14		10	6.4	
I8U	15		10	2.3	
I8L	16		10	7.8	
I9U	17		10	3.6	
I9L	18		10	3.8	
I10U	19		10	4.1	
I10L	20		10	4.2	
J1U	21	3	10	3.1	
J1L	22	3	10	7.1	
J2U	23	2.0	10	1.2	
J2L	24	2.0	10	1.6	
J3U	25	2.0	10	4.6	
J3L	26		10	6.3	
J4U	27		10	2.2	
J4L	28		10	7.3	
J5U	29	2.0	10	3.3	
J5L	30	2.0	10	7.5	
J6U	31	2	1.0	10	1.4
J6L	32	2	1.0	10	1.8
J7U	33	10		10	4.8
J7L	34	20		10	6.5
J8U	35	3		10	2.4
J8L	36	3		10	7.7
J9U	37	1.0		10	3.5
J9L	38			10	3.7
J10U	39			10	4.3
J10L	40			10	4.4
I12U	41			10	5.1
I12L	42			10	5.3
I13U	43			10	5.2
I13L	44			10	5.4

Failure Times(5-3)	Minutes
Maximum On Time	
Fail Reset Time	

Failure Override (5-4)	
Detectors 1-8	.....
Detectors 9-16	.....
Detectors 17-24	.....
Detectors 25-32	.....
Detectors 33-40	.....
Detectors 41-44	.....

## System Detector Assignment (5-5)

Sys Det	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Det Nu								
Sys Det	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Det Nu								

## CIC Operation (5-6-1)

Enable in Plans	.....
-----------------	-------

CIC Values (5-6-2)		Volume	Occupancy	Demand
Smoothing		0.66	0.66	0.66
Multiplier		4.0	0.33	
Exponent		0.50	1.00	

## Detector-to-Phase Assignment (5-6-3)

Sys Det	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Phase								
Sys Det	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Phase								

## Input File Port-Bit Assignments

332 Cabinet - For Reference Only

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
I- 3.2	1.1	4.5	2.1	3.4	1.3	4.7	2.3	3.6	4.1	6.6	5.1	5.2	6.7
7.2	1.5	6.2	7.4	7.6	1.7	6.4	7.8	3.8	4.2	2.7	5.3	5.4	6.8
J- 3.1	1.2	4.6	2.2	3.3	1.4	4.8	2.4	3.5	4.3	2.8	5.5	5.6	2.5
7.1	1.6	6.3	7.3	7.5	1.8	6.5	7.7	3.7	4.4	6.1	5.7	5.8	2.6

## **TOD SCHEDULE**

## **WEEKDAY ASSIGNMENT**

Weekday Table Assignments (8-2-7)						
Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun
1	1	1	1	1	2	2

**HOLIDAY TABLES**

Floating Holiday Table (8-2-8)				
#	Mnth	Week	DOW	Table
1			.....	
2			.....	
3			.....	
4			.....	
5			.....	
6			.....	
7			.....	
8			.....	
9			.....	
10			.....	
11			.....	
12			.....	
13			.....	
14			.....	
15			.....	
16			.....	

Fixed Holiday Table (8-2-9)				
#	Mnth	Day	DOW	Table
1			.....	
2			.....	
3			.....	
4			.....	
5			.....	
6			.....	
7			.....	
8			.....	
9			.....	
10			.....	
11			.....	
12			.....	
13			.....	
14			.....	
15			.....	
16			.....	

Solar Clock Data (8-4)	
North Latitude	34
West Longitude	118
Local Time Zone	8

Sabbatical Clock (8-5)	
Hebrew	Ped Recall
Sabbath	.....
Holiday	.....

Daylight Saving (8-6)	
Enabled	YES

**TOD FUNCTIONS**

TOD Functions (8-3)					
#	Start	End	DOW	Action	Phases
1			.....		.....
2			.....		.....
3			.....		.....
4			.....		.....
5			.....		.....
6			.....		.....
7			.....		.....
8			.....		.....
9			.....		.....
10			.....		.....
11			.....		.....
12			.....		.....
13			.....		.....
14			.....		.....
15			.....		.....
16			.....		.....

**Action Codes:**

- 0. None
- 1. Permitted
- 2. Restricted
- 4. Veh Min Recall
- 5. Veh Max Recall
- 6. Ped Recall
- 7. Bike Recall
- 8. Red Lock
- 9. Yellow Lock
- 10. Force/Max Lock
- 11. Double Entry
- 12. Y-Coord C
- 13. Y-Coord D
- 14. Free
- 15. Flashing
- 16. Walk 2
- 17. Max Green 2
- 18. Max Green 3
- 19. Rest in Walk
- 20. Rest in Red
- 21. Free Lag Phases
- 22. Special Functions
- 23. Truck Preempt
- 24. Conditional Service
- 25. Conditional Service
- 26. Leading Ped
- 27. Traffic Actuated Max 2
- 41. Protected Permissive
- 42. Protected Permissive

Action Code = Phases added to normal setting

100+Action Code = Phases removed

200+Action Code = Phases replaced

## COMMUNICATIONS

C2 (6-1-1)	
Address	1
Protocol	AB3418
Access Level	0
Baud	1200
Parity	NONE
Data Bits	8
Stop Bits	1
RTS On Time	20
RTS Off Time	20
Handshaking	NORMAL

C20 (6-1-2)	
Address	
Protocol	AB3418
Access Level	0
Baud	1200
Parity	NONE
Data Bits	8
Stop Bits	1
RTS On Time	20
RTS Off Time	20
Handshaking	NORMAL

C21 (6-1-3)	
Address	
Protocol	AB3418
Access Level	0
Baud	1200
Parity	NONE
Data Bits	8
Stop Bits	1
RTS On Time	20
RTS Off Time	20
Handshaking	NORMAL

### Access Levels:

- 0-Full Access
- 1-Status Only
- 2-Status, Set Pattern, Time
- 3-Status, Set Pattern, Time, Manual Plan
- 4-Reserved
- 5-Full Access with No Set Pattern
- 6-Full Access with No Set Time
- 7-Full Access with No Set Pattern, Manual Plan
- 8-Full Access with No Set Time, Pattern, Manual Plan

## SOFT LOGIC

Soft Logic ( 6-2 )							
#	Data	OP	Data	OP	Data	OP	Data
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							

\*Refer to User's Manual for Data and OP Codes

## CALLBACK NUMBERS

Callback Numbers (6-3...3)	
Line Out	
Local Toll	
Long Distance	
Delay	10
Area Code	
Phone Number	
Line Out	
Local Toll	
Long Distance	
Delay	10
Area Code	
Phone Number	
Line Out	
Local Toll	
Long Distance	
Delay	10
Area Code	
Phone Number	

## NETWORK

Network (6-4)	
Address	
Protocol	AB3418
Port	27000
Type	STATIC
Central Access	0
Field Access	0

IP Address	0	.	0	.	0	.	0
Netmask	255	.	255	.	255	.	0
Broadcast	0	.	0	.	0	.	255
Gateway	0	.	0	.	0	.	254

## RAILROAD PREEMPTION

RR 1	( 3-1-1 )	Timing	Phase Flags (3-1-2)			Pedestrian Flags (3-1-3)			Overlap Flags (3-1-4)		
	Delay		Grn Hold	Yel Flash	Red Flash	Walk	Flash DW	Solid DW	Grn Hold	Yel Flash	Red Flash
	Clear 1	10	.2 .5 ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.2 .4 .6 .8	.....	.....	.....
	Clear 2		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Clear 3		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Hold		.....	.....	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	A B C D E F
	Exit		Exit Parameters (3-1-5)				Configuration (3-1-6)				
	Min Grn		Phase Green	Overlap Green	Vehicle Call	Ped Call	Primary Port	Secondary Port	Latching	Power-Up	
	Ped Clr		.....	.....	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	.2 .4 .6 .8	2.5	0.0	YES	FLASHING	

RR 2	( 3-2-1 )	Timing	Phase Flags (3-2-2)			Pedestrian Flags (3-2-3)			Overlap Flags (3-2-4)		
	Delay		Grn Hold	Yel Flash	Red Flash	Walk	Flash DW	Solid DW	Grn Hold	Yel Flash	Red Flash
	Clear 1	10	... 4 .7 .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.2 .4 .6 .8	.....	.....	.....
	Clear 2		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Clear 3		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Hold		1 2 3 .6 ..	.....	.....	.2 .6 ..	.....	.4 .8	.....	.....	.....
	Exit		Exit Parameters (3-2-5)				Configuration (3-2-6)				
	Min Grn		Phase Green	Overlap Green	Vehicle Call	Ped Call	Primary Port	Secondary Port	Latching	Power-up	
	Ped Clr		.....	.....	.4 .7 .	.....	2.6	0.0	YES	DARK	

## EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTION

EVA (3-A)	Preempt Timers			Phase Green	Overlap Green
	Delay	Clear	Max		
	5	30	.2 .5 ...	.....	
Port		Latching	Phase Termination		
5.5		NO	ADVANCE		

EVB (3-B)	Preempt Timers			Phase Green	Overlap Green
	Delay	Clear	Max		
	5	30	. .4 .7 .	.....	
Port		Latching	Phase Termination		
5.6		NO	ADVANCE		

EVC (3-C)	Preempt Timers			Phase Green	Overlap Green
	Delay	Clear	Max		
	5	30	1 . .6 ..	.....	
Port		Latching	Phase Termination		
5.7		NO	ADVANCE		

EVD (3-D)	Preempt Timers			Phase Green	Overlap Green
	Delay	Clear	Max		
	5	30	. .3 . .8 ..	.....	
Port		Latching	Phase Termination		
5.8		NO	ADVANCE		

**INPUTS**

7 Wire I/C ( 2-1-5-1 )					
	Input	Port	Input	Port	
Enable	NO	R1	3.8	Free	3.6
Max ON		R2	3.5	D2	2.8
Max OFF		R3	3.7	D3	6.1

Cabinet Status ( 2-1-5-3 )	
Input	Port
Flash Bus	
Door Ajar	
Flash Sense	6.7
Stop Time	6.8

Special Function ( 2-1-5-4 )	
Input	Port
1	
2	
3	
4	

Manual Control ( 2-1-5-2 )	
Input	Port
Manual Advance	
Advance Enable	

Battery Backup ( 2-1-5-5 )	
Port	Operation
2.7	FLASHING

Y-Coordination ( 2-1-5-6 )	
Port C	Port D
6.1	2.8

**OUTPUTS**

Loadswitch Assignments ( 2-1-6 )							
A	1	2	22	3	4	24	9
B	5	6	26	7	8	28	10
X	13	14	0	11	12	0	0

## Loadswitch Codes:

0 Unused (no output)

1-8 Vehicle 1-8

9-14 Overlap A-F

21-28 Ped 1-8

41-47 Special Functions

41 Protected Permissive Flashing Phase 1

43 Protected Permissive Flashing Phase 3

45 Protected Permissive Flashing Phase 5

47 Protected Permissive Flashing Phase 7

51-57 Special Functions

71-72 Seven Wire I/C

+ middle output of  
loadswitches 3 and 6  
Channel 9 and 10

## TRANSIT PRIORITY

Local Plans (3-E) 1...9 11...19		Early Green	Green Extend	Inhibit Cycles	Phase 1 Minimum	Phase 2 Minimum	Phase 3 Minimum	Phase 4 Minimum	Phase 5 Minimum	Phase 6 Minimum	Phase 7 Minimum	Phase 8 Minimum
Plan 1	Green Factor											
Plan 2	Green Factor											
Plan 3	Green Factor											
Plan 4	Green Factor											
Plan 5	Green Factor											
Plan 6	Green Factor											
Plan 7	Green Factor											
Plan 8	Green Factor											
Plan 9	Green Factor											
Plan 11	Green Factor											
Plan 12	Green Factor											
Plan 13	Green Factor											
Plan 14	Green Factor											
Plan 15	Green Factor											
Plan 16	Green Factor											
Plan 17	Green Factor											
Plan 18	Green Factor											
Plan 19	Green Factor											

Transit Priority Configuration (3-E-A)		Indicator Output			Queue Jump (3-E-B)		Free Plans (3-E-E)		Access Utilities (9-5)		
Enable in Plans		Input	Type	Stop	Go	Grn Hold	Hold Phase	Max Grn Hold	Hold Phase	Password	***
Plan 1-9	.....	0.0	OPT	0	0		.....		.....		
Plan 11-19	.....	0.0	OPT	0	0		.....		.....		

## YELLOW YIELD COORDINATION

Y-Coord Plans (7-C,D)	Long Grn	No Grn	Offset	Perm	Force-Offs								Coord	Lag	Min Recall	Restricted
					-1-	-2-	-3-	-4-	-5-	-6-	-7-	-8-				
Plan C													.2 ... 6...	.2 .4 .6 .8	.....	.....
Plan D													.2 ... 6...	.2 .4 .6 .8	.....	.....

## TRUCK PRIORITY

Truck Priority (3-F)	Passage	CarryOver	Clearance	Next Priority	Phase Green	Det 2 Port	Det 3 Port	Det 4 Port	Sign Output	Slave Input	Slave Output
					.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0

Location: Pla 65 @ Ferrari Ranch (SB)

Designed By: SFP 03-3338U4

System:

District:

Installed By: DH

Master At:

I/C:

Service Info:

Timing Change:

Date Start:

Date End:

Designed:

Installed:

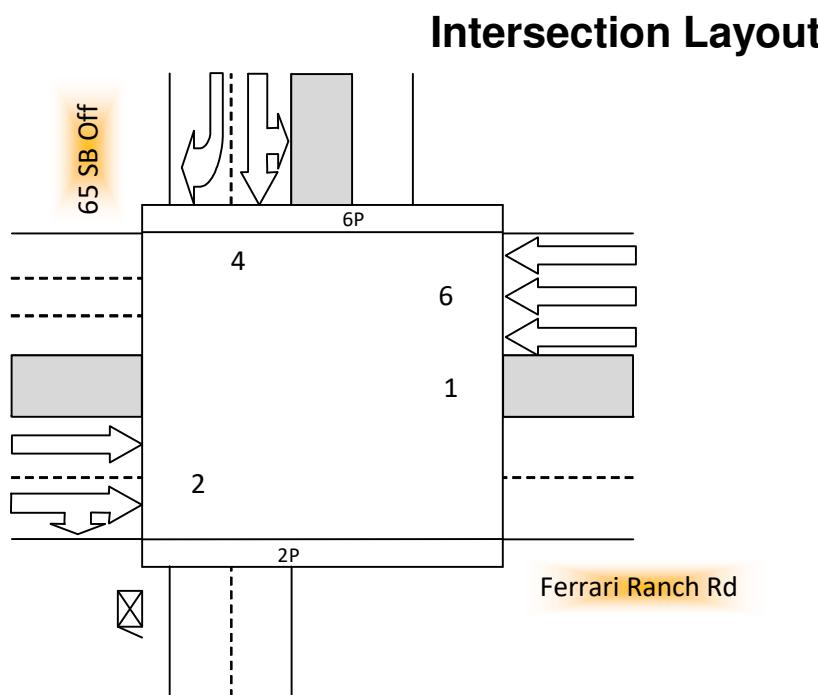
- FLASH  
 1)  
 P 2) NB Ferrari Ranch  
 H 3)  
 A 4) EB Off from SB 65  
 S 5)  
 E 6) SB Ferrari Ranch  
 7)  
 8)

- O A)  
 V B)  
 E C)  
 R D)  
 L E)  
 A F)  
 P F)

FLASH

- [ ]  
 [ ]  
 [ ]  
 [ ]  
 [ ]  
 [ ]  
 [ ]  
 [ ]

- [ ]  
 [ ]  
 [ ]  
 [ ]  
 [ ]  
 [ ]  
 [ ]  
 [ ]



## Comments and Notes:

2012-10-07 OTO TSCP 2.17 D.Hamamoto,T.Kelly,M.Blanchard

2018-10-12 Upgrade to TSCP 2.21 Build 7A DH

## RAM Checksum

Page 2: DE62	Page 8: 85AF
Page 3: 66EB	Page 9: D2FD
Page 4: 0BF4	Page 10: 3DC3
Page 5: 191A	Page 11: FDAC
Page 6: 191A	Page 12: D68F
Page 7: 8096	Page 13: 86F7

Cabinet
332
Configuration
CALTRANS

Phases ( 2-1-1-1 )	
Permitted	. 2 . 4 . 6 ..
Restricted	.....

Phase Recalls ( 2-1-1-2 )	
Vehicle Min	. 2 . . 6 ..
Vehicle Max	.....
Pedestrian	.....
Bicycle	.....

Phase Locks ( 2-1-1-3 )	
Red	.....
Yellow	.....
Force/Max	.....

## CONFIGURATION PHASE FLAGS

Phase Features ( 2-1-1-4 )	
Double Entry	.....
Rest In Walk	.....
Rest In Red	.....
Walk 2	.....
Max Green 2	.....
Max Green 3	.....

Startup ( 2-1-1-5 )	
First Green Phases	. 2 . . 6 ..
Yellow Start Phases	.....
Vehicle Calls	. 2 . 4 . 6 ..
Pedestrian Calls	. 2 . . 6 ..
Yellow Start Overlaps	.....
Startup All-Red	6.0

Call To Phase ( 2-1-2-1 )		Omit On Green
1	.....	1
2	.....	2
3	.....	3
4	.....	4
5	.....	5
6	.....	6
7	.....	7
8	.....	8

Flashing Colors ( 2-1-2-2 )	
Yellow Flash Phases	.....
Yellow Flash Overlap	.....
Flash In Red Phases	.....
Flash In Red Overlap	.....

Special Operation ( 2-1-2-3 )	
Single Exit Phase	.....
Driveway Signal Phases	.....
Driveway Signal Overlaps	.....
Leading Ped Phases	.....

## Protected Permissive ( 2-1-2-4 )

Protected Permissive	.....
----------------------	-------

Pedestrian ( 2-1-3 )	
P1	.....
P2	. 2 . . .
P3	.....
P4	.....
P5	.....
P6	..... 6 ..
P7	.....
P8	.....

Overlap ( 2-1-4 )				
Overlap	Parent	Omit	No Start	Not
A	.....	.....	.....	.....
B	.....	.....	.....	.....
C	.....	.....	.....	.....
D	.....	.....	.....	.....
E	.....	.....	.....	.....
F	.....	.....	.....	.....

P  
H  
A  
S  
E  
  
T  
I  
M  
I  
N  
G

Phase ( 2-2 )	-1-	-2-	-3-	-4-	-5-	-6-	-7-	-8-
--- Walk 1 ---	0	7	0	0	0	7	0	0
Flash Don't Walk	0	18	0	0	0	25	0	0
Minimum Green	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	0
Det Limit	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	0
Max Initial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Max Green 1	0	40	0	30	0	40	0	0
Max Green 2	0	50	0	50	0	50	0	0
Max Green 3	0	50	0	50	0	50	0	0
Extension	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0
Maximum Gap	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0
Minimum Gap	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0
Add Per Vehicle	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Reduce Gap By	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Reduce Every	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
Yellow	3.0	4.4	3.0	3.7	3.0	4.4	3.0	3.0
All-Red	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
Ped/Bike (2-3 )	-1-	-2-	-3-	-4-	-5-	-6-	-7-	-8-
--- Walk 2 ---	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delay/Early Walk	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solid Don't Walk	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bike Green	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bike All-Red	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

## OVERLAP TIMING

Overlap ( 2-4 )	A	B	C	D	E	F
Green	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yellow	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Red	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

## Red Revert

Red Revert ( 2-5 )	
Time	5.0
All-Red Sec/Min ( 2-6 )	
All-Red Sec/Min:	OFF

## Max 2 Extension

Max/Gap Out ( 2-7 )	
Max Cnt	0
Gap Cnt	0

**Local Plan 1...9 (7-1) TIMING DATA****COORDINATION**

[ Offsets ]

Green Factors or Press [F] to Select Force-Off

		Cycle	Multi	Lag Gap	A	B	C	-1-	-2-	-3-	-4-	-5-	-6-	-7-	-8-
Plan 1	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 2	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 3	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 4	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 5	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 6	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 7	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 8	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 9	Green Factor			.....											

**Master Timer Sync ( 7-A )****Enable in Plans**

1-9 .....

11-19 .....

21-29 .....

**Master Sub Master**

Input

Output

**FREE PLAN PHASE FLAGS****( 7-E ) Free**

Lag Omit

. 2 . 4 . 6 . 8 .....

Veh Min Veh Max

..... .....

Ped Bike

..... .....

Cond Cond Grn

..... 10

**MANUAL COMMANDS**

Manual Plan (4-1) Plan: 1-9

15 or 254 = Flash

14 or 255 = Free

Offset A, B, or C

**Special Function Override (4-2)**

# Control # Control

1 NORMAL 3 NORMAL

2 NORMAL 4 NORMAL

Detector Reset (4-3)

Local Manual (4-4) OFF

**Local Plan 1...9 (7-1) PHASE FLAGS**

	Lag	Sync	Hold	Omit	Veh Min	Veh Max	Ped	Bike
Plan 1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

**Local Plan 11...19 (7-2) TIMING DATA****COORDINATION**

[ Offsets ]

Green Factors or Press [F] to Select Force-Off

		Cycle	Multi	Lag Gap	A	B	C	-1-	-2-	-3-	-4-	-5-	-6-	-7-	-8-
Plan 11	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 12	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 13	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 14	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 15	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 16	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 17	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 18	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 19	Green Factor			.....											

**Local Plan 11...19 (7-2) PHASE FLAGS**

	Lag	Sync	Hold	Omit	Veh Min	Veh Max	Ped	Bike
Plan 11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

## Local Plan 21...29 (7-3) TIMING DATA

## COORDINATION

[ Offsets ]

Green Factors or Press [F] to Select Force-Off

		Cycle	Multi	Lag Gap	A	B	C	-1-	-2-	-3-	-4-	-5-	-6-	-7-	-8-
Plan 21	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 22	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 23	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 24	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 25	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 26	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 27	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 28	Green Factor			.....											
Plan 29	Green Factor			.....											

## Local Plan 21...29 (7-3) PHASE FLAGS

	Lag	Sync	Hold	Omit	Veh Min	Veh Max	Ped	Bike
Plan 21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plan 29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Detector Attributes (5-1)			
Det	Type	Phases	Lock
1	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	1 .....	NO
2	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	1 .....	NO
3	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	.2 .....	NO
4	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	.2 .....	NO
5	LIMITED	.2 .....	NO
6	CALL+EXTEND	.2 .....	NO
7	LIMITED	.2 .....	NO
8	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	.2 .....	NO
9	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	.3 .....	NO
10	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	.3 .....	NO
11	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	...4....	RED
12	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	...4....	NO
13	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	...4....	NO
14	CALL+EXTEND	...4....	NO
15	CALL+EXTEND	...4....	NO
16	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	...4....	NO
17	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	1 .....	NO
18	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	.3 .....	NO
19	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	.2 .....	NO
20	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	...4....	NO
21	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	....5...	NO
22	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	....5...	NO
23	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	....6...	NO
24	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	....6...	NO
25	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	....6...	NO
26	CALL+EXTEND	....6...	NO
27	LIMITED	....6...	NO
28	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	....6...	NO
29	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	....7...	NO
30	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	....7...	NO
31	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	.....6...	NO
32	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	.....8	NO
33	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	.....8	NO
34	CALL+EXTEND	.....8	NO
35	LIMITED	.....8	NO
36	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	.....8	NO
37	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	....5...	NO
38	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	....7...	NO
39	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	....6...	NO
40	COUNT+CALL+EXTEND	....8	NO
41	PEDESTRIAN	.2 .....	NO
42	PEDESTRIAN	...4....	NO
43	PEDESTRIAN	....6...	NO
44	PEDESTRIAN	.....8	NO

Slot	Detector Configuration (5-2)				
Det	Delay	Extend	Recall	Port	
I1U	1		10	3.2	
I1L	2		10	7.2	
I2U	3	2.0	10	1.1	
I2L	4	2.0	10	1.5	
I3U	5		10	4.5	
I3L	6		10	6.2	
I4U	7		10	2.1	
I4L	8		10	7.4	
I5U	9		10	3.4	
I5L	10		10	7.6	
I6U	11	2.0	10	1.3	
I6L	12	2	10	1.7	
I7U	13	15	10	4.7	
I7L	14		10	6.4	
I8U	15	3	10	2.3	
I8L	16		10	7.8	
I9U	17		10	3.6	
I9L	18		10	3.8	
I10U	19		10	4.1	
I10L	20		10	4.2	
J1U	21		10	3.1	
J1L	22		10	7.1	
J2U	23	2.0	10	1.2	
J2L	24		10	1.6	
J3U	25		10	4.6	
J3L	26	2.0	10	6.3	
J4U	27		10	2.2	
J4L	28		10	7.3	
J5U	29		10	3.3	
J5L	30		10	7.5	
J6U	31	2.0	10	1.4	
J6L	32		10	1.8	
J7U	33		10	4.8	
J7L	34		10	6.5	
J8U	35		10	2.4	
J8L	36		10	7.7	
J9U	37		10	3.5	
J9L	38		10	3.7	
J10U	39		10	4.3	
J10L	40		10	4.4	
I12U	41		10	5.1	
I12L	42		10	5.3	
I13U	43		10	5.2	
I13L	44		10	5.4	

Failure Times(5-3)	Minutes
Maximum On Time	
Fail Reset Time	

Failure Override (5-4)	
Detectors 1-8	.....
Detectors 9-16	.....
Detectors 17-24	.....
Detectors 25-32	.....
Detectors 33-40	.....
Detectors 41-44	.....

## System Detector Assignment (5-5)

Sys Det	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Det Nu								
Sys Det	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Det Nu								

## CIC Operation (5-6-1)

Enable in Plans	.....
-----------------	-------

CIC Values (5-6-2)		Volume	Occupancy	Demand
Smoothing		0.66	0.66	0.66
Multiplier		4.0	0.33	
Exponent		0.50	1.00	

## Detector-to-Phase Assignment (5-6-3)

Sys Det	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Phase								
Sys Det	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Phase								

## Input File Port-Bit Assignments

332 Cabinet - For Reference Only

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
I- 3.2	1.1	4.5	2.1	3.4	1.3	4.7	2.3	3.6	4.1	6.6	5.1	5.2	6.7
7.2	1.5	6.2	7.4	7.6	1.7	6.4	7.8	3.8	4.2	2.7	5.3	5.4	6.8
J- 3.1	1.2	4.6	2.2	3.3	1.4	4.8	2.4	3.5	4.3	2.8	5.5	5.6	2.5
7.1	1.6	6.3	7.3	7.5	1.8	6.5	7.7	3.7	4.4	6.1	5.7	5.8	2.6

## **TOD SCHEDULE**

# **WEEKDAY ASSIGNMENT**

Weekday Table Assignments (8-2-7)						
Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun
1	1	1	1	1	2	2

**HOLIDAY TABLES**

Floating Holiday Table (8-2-8)				
#	Mnth	Week	DOW	Table
1			.....	
2			.....	
3			.....	
4			.....	
5			.....	
6			.....	
7			.....	
8			.....	
9			.....	
10			.....	
11			.....	
12			.....	
13			.....	
14			.....	
15			.....	
16			.....	

Fixed Holiday Table (8-2-9)				
#	Mnth	Day	DOW	Table
1			.....	
2			.....	
3			.....	
4			.....	
5			.....	
6			.....	
7			.....	
8			.....	
9			.....	
10			.....	
11			.....	
12			.....	
13			.....	
14			.....	
15			.....	
16			.....	

Solar Clock Data (8-4)	
North Latitude	34
West Longitude	118
Local Time Zone	8

Sabbatical Clock (8-5)	
Hebrew	Ped Recall
Sabbath	.....
Holiday	.....

Daylight Saving (8-6)	
Enabled	YES

**TOD FUNCTIONS**

TOD Functions (8-3)					
#	Start	End	DOW	Action	Phases
1			.....		.....
2			.....		.....
3			.....		.....
4			.....		.....
5			.....		.....
6			.....		.....
7			.....		.....
8			.....		.....
9			.....		.....
10			.....		.....
11			.....		.....
12			.....		.....
13			.....		.....
14			.....		.....
15			.....		.....
16			.....		.....

**Action Codes:**

- 0. None
- 1. Permitted
- 2. Restricted
- 4. Veh Min Recall
- 5. Veh Max Recall
- 6. Ped Recall
- 7. Bike Recall
- 8. Red Lock
- 9. Yellow Lock
- 10. Force/Max Lock
- 11. Double Entry
- 12. Y-Coord C
- 13. Y-Coord D
- 14. Free
- 15. Flashing
- 16. Walk 2
- 17. Max Green 2
- 18. Max Green 3
- 19. Rest in Walk
- 20. Rest in Red
- 21. Free Lag Phases
- 22. Special Functions
- 23. Truck Preempt
- 24. Conditional Service
- 25. Conditional Service
- 26. Leading Ped
- 27. Traffic Actuated Max 2
- 41. Protected Permissive
- 42. Protected Permissive

Action Code = Phases added to normal setting

100+Action Code = Phases removed

200+Action Code = Phases replaced

## COMMUNICATIONS

C2 (6-1-1)	
Address	2
Protocol	AB3418
Access Level	0
Baud	1200
Parity	NONE
Data Bits	8
Stop Bits	1
RTS On Time	20
RTS Off Time	20
Handshaking	NORMAL

C20 (6-1-2)	
Address	
Protocol	AB3418
Access Level	0
Baud	1200
Parity	NONE
Data Bits	8
Stop Bits	1
RTS On Time	20
RTS Off Time	20
Handshaking	NORMAL

C21 (6-1-3)	
Address	
Protocol	AB3418
Access Level	0
Baud	1200
Parity	NONE
Data Bits	8
Stop Bits	1
RTS On Time	20
RTS Off Time	20
Handshaking	NORMAL

### Access Levels:

- 0-Full Access
- 1-Status Only
- 2-Status, Set Pattern, Time
- 3-Status, Set Pattern, Time, Manual Plan
- 4-Reserved
- 5-Full Access with No Set Pattern
- 6-Full Access with No Set Time
- 7-Full Access with No Set Pattern, Manual Plan
- 8-Full Access with No Set Time, Pattern, Manual Plan

## SOFT LOGIC

Soft Logic ( 6-2 )							
#	Data	OP	Data	OP	Data	OP	Data
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							

\*Refer to User's Manual for Data and OP Codes

## CALLBACK NUMBERS

Callback Numbers (6-3...3)	
Line Out	
Local Toll	
Long Distance	
Delay	10
Area Code	
Phone Number	
Line Out	
Local Toll	
Long Distance	
Delay	10
Area Code	
Phone Number	
Line Out	
Local Toll	
Long Distance	
Delay	10
Area Code	
Phone Number	

## NETWORK

Network (6-4)	
Address	
Protocol	AB3418
Port	27000
Type	STATIC
Central Access	0
Field Access	0

IP Address	0	.	0	.	0	.	0
Netmask	255	.	255	.	255	.	0
Broadcast	0	.	0	.	0	.	255
Gateway	0	.	0	.	0	.	254

## RAILROAD PREEMPTION

RR 1	( 3-1-1 )	Timing	Phase Flags (3-1-2)			Pedestrian Flags (3-1-3)			Overlap Flags (3-1-4)		
	Delay		Grn Hold	Yel Flash	Red Flash	Walk	Flash DW	Solid DW	Grn Hold	Yel Flash	Red Flash
	Clear 1	10	.2 .5 ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.2 .4 .6 .8	.....	.....	.....
	Clear 2		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Clear 3		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Hold		.....	.....	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	A B C D E F
	Exit		Exit Parameters (3-1-5)				Configuration (3-1-6)				
	Min Grn		Phase Green	Overlap Green	Vehicle Call	Ped Call	Primary Port	Secondary Port	Latching	Power-Up	
	Ped Clr		.....	.....	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	.2 .4 .6 .8	2.5	0.0	YES	FLASHING	

RR 2	( 3-2-1 )	Timing	Phase Flags (3-2-2)			Pedestrian Flags (3-2-3)			Overlap Flags (3-2-4)		
	Delay		Grn Hold	Yel Flash	Red Flash	Walk	Flash DW	Solid DW	Grn Hold	Yel Flash	Red Flash
	Clear 1	10	... 4 .7 .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.2 .4 .6 .8	.....	.....	.....
	Clear 2		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Clear 3		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Hold		1 2 3 .6 ..	.....	.....	.2 .6 ..	.....	.4 .8	.....	.....	.....
	Exit		Exit Parameters (3-2-5)				Configuration (3-2-6)				
	Min Grn		Phase Green	Overlap Green	Vehicle Call	Ped Call	Primary Port	Secondary Port	Latching	Power-up	
	Ped Clr		.....	.....	.4 .7 .	.....	2.6	0.0	YES	DARK	

## EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTION

EVA (3-A)	Preempt Timers			Phase Green	Overlap Green
	Delay	Clear	Max		
	5	30	.2 .5 ...	.....	
Port		Latching	Phase Termination		
5.5		NO	ADVANCE		

EVB (3-B)	Preempt Timers			Phase Green	Overlap Green
	Delay	Clear	Max		
	5	30	. .4 .7 .	.....	
Port		Latching	Phase Termination		
5.6		NO	ADVANCE		

EVC (3-C)	Preempt Timers			Phase Green	Overlap Green
	Delay	Clear	Max		
	5	30	1 . .6 ..	.....	
Port		Latching	Phase Termination		
5.7		NO	ADVANCE		

EVD (3-D)	Preempt Timers			Phase Green	Overlap Green
	Delay	Clear	Max		
	5	30	. .3 . .8 ..	.....	
Port		Latching	Phase Termination		
5.8		NO	ADVANCE		

## INPUTS

7 Wire I/C ( 2-1-5-1 )					
	Input	Port	Input	Port	
Enable	NO	R1	3.8	Free	3.6
Max ON		R2	3.5	D2	2.8
Max OFF		R3	3.7	D3	6.1

Cabinet Status ( 2-1-5-3 )	
Input	Port
Flash Bus	
Door Ajar	
Flash Sense	6.7
Stop Time	6.8

Special Function ( 2-1-5-4 )	
Input	Port
1	
2	
3	
4	

Manual Control ( 2-1-5-2 )	
Input	Port
Manual Advance	
Advance Enable	

Battery Backup ( 2-1-5-5 )	
Port	Operation
2.7	FLASHING

Y-Coordination ( 2-1-5-6 )	
Port C	Port D
6.1	2.8

## OUTPUTS

Loadswitch Assignments ( 2-1-6 )							
A	1	2	22	3	4	24	9
B	5	6	26	7	8	28	10
X	13	14	0	11	12	0	0

**Loadswitch Codes:**

0 Unused (no output)

1-8 Vehicle 1-8

9-14 Overlap A-F

21-28 Ped 1-8

41-47 Special Functions

41 Protected Permissive Flashing Phase 1

43 Protected Permissive Flashing Phase 3

45 Protected Permissive Flashing Phase 5

47 Protected Permissive Flashing Phase 7

51-57 Special Functions

71-72 Seven Wire I/C

+ middle output of  
loadswitches 3 and 6  
Channel 9 and 10

## TRANSIT PRIORITY

Local Plans (3-E) 1...9 11...19		Early Green	Green Extend	Inhibit Cycles	Phase 1 Minimum	Phase 2 Minimum	Phase 3 Minimum	Phase 4 Minimum	Phase 5 Minimum	Phase 6 Minimum	Phase 7 Minimum	Phase 8 Minimum
Plan 1	Green Factor											
Plan 2	Green Factor											
Plan 3	Green Factor											
Plan 4	Green Factor											
Plan 5	Green Factor											
Plan 6	Green Factor											
Plan 7	Green Factor											
Plan 8	Green Factor											
Plan 9	Green Factor											
Plan 11	Green Factor											
Plan 12	Green Factor											
Plan 13	Green Factor											
Plan 14	Green Factor											
Plan 15	Green Factor											
Plan 16	Green Factor											
Plan 17	Green Factor											
Plan 18	Green Factor											
Plan 19	Green Factor											

Transit Priority Configuration (3-E-A)		Indicator Output			Queue Jump (3-E-B)		Free Plans (3-E-E)		Access Utilities (9-5)		
Enable in Plans		Input	Type	Stop	Go	Grn Hold	Hold Phase	Max Grn Hold	Hold Phase	Password	***
Plan 1-9	.....	0.0	OPT	0	0		.....		.....		
Plan 11-19	.....	0.0	OPT	0	0		.....		.....		

## YELLOW YIELD COORDINATION

Y-Coord Plans (7-C,D)	Long Grn	No Grn	Offset	Perm	Force-Offs								Coord	Lag	Min Recall	Restricted
					-1-	-2-	-3-	-4-	-5-	-6-	-7-	-8-				
Plan C													.2 ... 6...	.2 .4 .6 .8	.....	.....
Plan D													.2 ... 6...	.2 .4 .6 .8	.....	.....

## TRUCK PRIORITY

Truck Priority (3-F)	Passage	CarryOver	Clearance	Next Priority	Phase Green	Det 2 Port	Det 3 Port	Det 4 Port	Sign Output	Slave Input	Slave Output
					.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0

## **Appendix C: Existing Synchro Worksheets**

---

1: Nelson Ln & Nicolaus Rd Performance by movement

---

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Denied Del/Veh (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	3.6
Total Del/Veh (s)	7.4	10.0	4.3	21.8	15.5	5.0	8.4	9.1	4.1	7.4	14.0	4.7

1: Nelson Ln & Nicolaus Rd Performance by movement

---

Movement	All
Denied Del/Veh (s)	0.2
Total Del/Veh (s)	12.1

---

## 2: Lakeside Dr & Nicolaus Rd Performance by movement

---

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Denied Del/Veh (s)	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	3.6
Total Del/Veh (s)	6.3	10.9	2.9	6.3	9.4	3.0	5.3	6.8	3.2	8.0	8.1	2.8

## 2: Lakeside Dr & Nicolaus Rd Performance by movement

---

Movement	All
Denied Del/Veh (s)	0.4
Total Del/Veh (s)	7.7

Joiner Ranch East TIA  
3: Joiner Pkwy & Nicolaus Rd

Existing AM

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑ ↗	↑ ↗	↑ ↗	↑ ↗	↑ ↗	↑ ↗	↑ ↗	↑ ↗	↑ ↗	↑ ↗	↑ ↗	↑ ↗
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	9	328	189	82	190	122	141	91	190	147	174	24
Future Volume (veh/h)	9	328	189	82	190	122	141	91	190	147	174	24
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No											
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	12	432	249	108	250	161	186	120	250	141	302	32
Peak Hour Factor	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.76
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	21	851	379	138	1084	484	799	420	356	281	591	250
Arrive On Green	0.01	0.24	0.24	0.08	0.31	0.31	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.16	0.16	0.16
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	3554	1585	1781	3554	1585	3563	1870	1585	1781	3741	1585
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	12	432	249	108	250	161	186	120	250	141	302	32
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1781	1777	1585	1781	1777	1585	1781	1870	1585	1781	1870	1585
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.5	7.1	9.6	4.0	3.6	5.3	2.9	3.6	9.9	4.9	5.0	1.2
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.5	7.1	9.6	4.0	3.6	5.3	2.9	3.6	9.9	4.9	5.0	1.2
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	21	851	379	138	1084	484	799	420	356	281	591	250
V/C Ratio(X)	0.56	0.51	0.66	0.78	0.23	0.33	0.23	0.29	0.70	0.50	0.51	0.13
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	131	2200	981	223	2384	1063	1949	1023	867	972	2041	865
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	33.3	22.3	23.3	30.7	17.6	18.2	21.5	21.8	24.2	26.1	26.2	24.5
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	8.4	0.6	2.3	3.6	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.5	3.6	2.0	1.0	0.3
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.2	2.8	3.5	1.8	1.4	1.9	1.1	1.5	3.8	2.1	2.2	0.4
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	41.8	22.9	25.6	34.3	17.7	18.7	21.7	22.3	27.8	28.1	27.1	24.9
LnGrp LOS	D	C	C	C	B	B	C	C	C	C	C	C
Approach Vol, veh/h	693				519			556			475	
Approach Delay, s/veh	24.2				21.5			24.6			27.3	
Approach LOS	C				C			C			C	
Timer - Assigned Phs	2	3	4		6	7	8					
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	20.5	9.8	21.5		16.0	5.3	26.0					
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.3	4.5	5.3		5.3	4.5	5.3					
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	37.1	8.5	42.0		37.0	5.0	45.5					
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	11.9	6.0	11.6		7.0	2.5	7.3					
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	3.4	0.0	4.6		3.7	0.0	2.7					
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay				24.3								
HCM 6th LOS				C								
Notes												
User approved volume balancing among the lanes for turning movement.												

Joiner Ranch East TIA  
4: Joiner Pkwy & 5th St

Existing AM

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑		↑	↑		↑	↑↑	↑	↑	↑↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	23	28	41	202	12	39	19	357	164	44	395	13
Future Volume (veh/h)	23	28	41	202	12	39	19	357	164	44	395	13
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	32	39	57	281	17	54	26	496	228	61	549	18
Peak Hour Factor	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	52	80	117	319	105	334	44	931	415	83	1010	450
Arrive On Green	0.03	0.12	0.12	0.18	0.27	0.27	0.02	0.26	0.26	0.05	0.28	0.28
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	686	1003	1781	394	1251	1781	3554	1585	1781	3554	1585
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	32	0	96	281	0	71	26	496	228	61	549	18
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1781	0	1690	1781	0	1645	1781	1777	1585	1781	1777	1585
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.8	0.0	2.5	7.3	0.0	1.6	0.7	5.7	5.9	1.6	6.2	0.4
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.8	0.0	2.5	7.3	0.0	1.6	0.7	5.7	5.9	1.6	6.2	0.4
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00			0.76	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	52	0	198	319	0	439	44	931	415	83	1010	450
V/C Ratio(X)	0.62	0.00	0.49	0.88	0.00	0.16	0.60	0.53	0.55	0.74	0.54	0.04
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	225	0	1244	319	0	1298	187	2071	924	187	2071	924
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	22.8	0.0	19.6	19.0	0.0	13.3	23.0	15.0	15.1	22.4	14.4	12.3
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	4.4	0.0	2.2	23.1	0.0	0.2	4.8	0.6	1.4	4.7	0.6	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.4	0.0	1.0	4.8	0.0	0.5	0.3	1.9	2.0	0.7	2.1	0.1
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	27.3	0.0	21.9	42.1	0.0	13.6	27.7	15.6	16.5	27.0	15.0	12.4
LnGrp LOS	C	A	C	D	A	B	C	B	B	C	B	B
Approach Vol, veh/h		128				352			750			628
Approach Delay, s/veh		23.2				36.4			16.3			16.1
Approach LOS		C				D			B			B
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	6.7	17.8	13.0	10.1	5.7	18.8	5.9	17.2				
Change Period (Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	4.5	5.3	4.5	4.5	4.5	5.3	4.5	4.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5.0	27.7	8.5	35.0	5.0	27.7	6.0	37.5				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	3.6	7.9	9.3	4.5	2.7	8.2	2.8	3.6				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	4.6	0.0	0.7	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.5				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			20.5									
HCM 6th LOS			C									

Joiner Ranch East TIA  
5: Joiner Pkwy & 3rd St

Existing AM

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBC	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	92	58	81	104	19	63	22	371	65	100	525	28
Future Volume (veh/h)	92	58	81	104	19	63	22	371	65	100	525	28
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	119	75	105	135	25	82	29	482	84	130	682	36
Peak Hour Factor	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	154	244	207	173	263	223	48	892	398	166	1128	503
Arrive On Green	0.09	0.13	0.13	0.10	0.14	0.14	0.03	0.25	0.25	0.09	0.32	0.32
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	1870	1585	1781	1870	1585	1781	3554	1585	1781	3554	1585
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	119	75	105	135	25	82	29	482	84	130	682	36
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1781	1870	1585	1781	1870	1585	1781	1777	1585	1781	1777	1585
Q Serve(g_s), s	3.0	1.7	2.8	3.4	0.5	2.1	0.7	5.4	1.9	3.3	7.4	0.7
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	3.0	1.7	2.8	3.4	0.5	2.1	0.7	5.4	1.9	3.3	7.4	0.7
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	154	244	207	173	263	223	48	892	398	166	1128	503
V/C Ratio(X)	0.77	0.31	0.51	0.78	0.09	0.37	0.60	0.54	0.21	0.78	0.60	0.07
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	502	1431	1212	253	1169	991	226	2128	949	253	2182	973
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	20.5	18.0	18.5	20.2	17.1	17.8	22.0	14.8	13.6	20.3	13.2	10.9
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	3.1	0.9	2.3	5.0	0.2	1.2	4.5	0.6	0.3	3.9	0.6	0.1
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	1.3	0.7	1.1	1.5	0.2	0.8	0.3	1.9	0.6	1.3	2.3	0.2
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	23.5	18.9	20.9	25.2	17.3	19.0	26.5	15.5	13.9	24.2	13.8	11.0
LnGrp LOS	C	B	C	C	B	B	C	B	B	C	B	B
Approach Vol, veh/h	299				242			595		848		
Approach Delay, s/veh	21.4				22.3			15.8		15.3		
Approach LOS	C				C			B		B		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	8.8	16.8	8.9	11.3	5.7	19.8	8.5	11.7				
Change Period (Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	4.5	5.3	4.5	5.3	4.5	5.3	4.5	5.3				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	6.5	27.4	6.5	35.0	5.8	28.1	12.9	28.6				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	5.3	7.4	5.4	4.8	2.7	9.4	5.0	4.1				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	4.1	0.0	1.0	0.0	5.1	0.1	0.4				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay				17.2								
HCM 6th LOS				B								

Joiner Ranch East TIA  
6: Joiner Pkwy & 1st St

Existing AM

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBC	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	50	45	234	131	96	32	142	366	82	33	510	154
Future Volume (veh/h)	50	45	234	131	96	32	142	366	82	33	510	154
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	64	58	300	168	123	41	182	469	105	42	654	197
Peak Hour Factor	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	82	433	367	207	564	478	222	1289	575	56	958	427
Arrive On Green	0.05	0.23	0.23	0.12	0.30	0.30	0.12	0.36	0.36	0.03	0.27	0.27
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	1870	1585	1781	1870	1585	1781	3554	1585	1781	3554	1585
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	64	58	300	168	123	41	182	469	105	42	654	197
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1781	1870	1585	1781	1870	1585	1781	1777	1585	1781	1777	1585
Q Serve(g_s), s	2.6	1.8	13.0	6.7	3.6	1.3	7.2	7.0	3.3	1.7	12.0	7.5
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	2.6	1.8	13.0	6.7	3.6	1.3	7.2	7.0	3.3	1.7	12.0	7.5
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00			1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	82	433	367	207	564	478	222	1289	575	56	958	427
V/C Ratio(X)	0.78	0.13	0.82	0.81	0.22	0.09	0.82	0.36	0.18	0.75	0.68	0.46
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	233	1003	850	257	1029	872	277	1706	761	167	1486	663
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	34.3	22.2	26.5	31.4	19.0	18.2	31.0	17.0	15.8	34.9	23.8	22.2
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	5.9	0.2	5.4	11.9	0.2	0.1	11.9	0.2	0.2	7.2	1.0	0.9
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	1.2	0.8	5.3	3.5	1.5	0.5	3.6	2.6	1.2	0.8	4.9	2.8
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	40.3	22.3	31.9	43.3	19.2	18.3	43.0	17.2	16.0	42.2	24.8	23.1
LnGrp LOS	D	C	C	D	B	B	D	B	B	D	C	C
Approach Vol, veh/h	422				332			756			893	
Approach Delay, s/veh	31.9				31.3			23.3			25.3	
Approach LOS	C				C			C			C	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	6.8	31.7	12.9	21.3	13.6	24.9	7.8	26.4				
Change Period (Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	4.5	5.3	4.5	4.5	4.5	5.3	4.5	4.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	6.8	34.9	10.5	39.0	11.3	30.4	9.5	40.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	3.7	9.0	8.7	15.0	9.2	14.0	4.6	5.6				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	4.1	0.0	1.8	0.1	5.6	0.0	1.1				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay				26.6								
HCM 6th LOS				C								

Joiner Ranch East TIA  
7: Joiner Pkwy & Moore Rd

Existing AM

Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh 34.9

Intersection LOS D

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↔			↔			↔			↔	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	22	0	26	1	0	0	10	567	2	0	855	11
Future Vol, veh/h	22	0	26	1	0	0	10	567	2	0	855	11
Peak Hour Factor	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	26	0	31	1	0	0	12	667	2	0	1006	13
Number of Lanes	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0
Approach	EB			WB			NB			SB		
Opposing Approach	WB			EB			SB			NB		
Opposing Lanes	1			1			2			2		
Conflicting Approach Left	SB			NB			EB			WB		
Conflicting Lanes Left	2			2			1			1		
Conflicting Approach Right	NB			SB			WB			EB		
Conflicting Lanes Right	2			2			1			1		
HCM Control Delay	10.4			10.4			15.7			49.2		
HCM LOS	B			B			C			E		

Lane	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBLn1	WBLn1	SBLn1	SBLn2
Vol Left, %	3%	0%	46%	100%	0%	0%
Vol Thru, %	97%	99%	0%	0%	100%	96%
Vol Right, %	0%	1%	54%	0%	0%	4%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	294	286	48	1	570	296
LT Vol	10	0	22	1	0	0
Through Vol	284	284	0	0	570	285
RT Vol	0	2	26	0	0	11
Lane Flow Rate	345	336	56	1	671	348
Geometry Grp	7	7	2	2	7	7
Degree of Util (X)	0.558	0.54	0.103	0.002	1.034	0.535
Departure Headway (Hd)	5.977	5.955	6.67	7.361	5.552	5.526
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	608	608	540	489	657	658
Service Time	3.677	3.655	4.67	5.361	3.252	3.226
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.567	0.553	0.104	0.002	1.021	0.529
HCM Control Delay	16	15.4	10.4	10.4	67.3	14.4
HCM Lane LOS	C	C	B	B	F	B
HCM 95th-tile Q	3.4	3.2	0.3	0	17.3	3.2

Joiner Ranch East TIA  
8: Joiner Pkwy & Danbury Dr

Existing AM

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	22	19	85	48	16	56	23	496	12	50	841	0
Future Volume (veh/h)	22	19	85	48	16	56	23	496	12	50	841	0
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	26	22	100	56	19	66	27	584	14	59	989	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	35	29	134	148	50	174	76	1220	29	133	1335	0
Arrive On Green	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.04	0.34	0.34	0.07	0.38	0.00
Sat Flow, veh/h	291	246	1118	1346	457	1585	1781	3547	85	1781	3647	0
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	148	0	0	75	0	66	27	292	306	59	989	0
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1655	0	0	1803	0	1585	1781	1777	1855	1781	1777	0
Q Serve(g_s), s	4.9	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	2.2	0.8	7.3	7.4	1.8	13.7	0.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	4.9	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	2.2	0.8	7.3	7.4	1.8	13.7	0.0
Prop In Lane	0.18			0.68	0.75		1.00	1.00		0.05	1.00	0.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	198	0	0	198	0	174	76	611	638	133	1335	0
V/C Ratio(X)	0.75	0.00	0.00	0.38	0.00	0.38	0.35	0.48	0.48	0.44	0.74	0.00
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	990	0	0	1079	0	948	219	938	979	219	1876	0
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	24.2	0.0	0.0	23.5	0.0	23.5	26.4	14.6	14.6	25.2	15.3	0.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.5	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.0	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.8	0.3	2.5	2.7	0.7	4.6	0.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	26.3	0.0	0.0	23.9	0.0	24.0	27.5	15.2	15.2	26.0	16.3	0.0
LnGrp LOS	C	A	A	C	A	C	C	B	B	C	B	A
Approach Vol, veh/h	148				141			625			1048	
Approach Delay, s/veh	26.3				24.0			15.7			16.9	
Approach LOS	C				C			B			B	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	8.7	25.0		11.8	6.9	26.8		11.2				
Change Period (Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	4.5	5.5		5.0	4.5	5.5		5.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	7.0	30.0		34.0	7.0	30.0		34.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	3.8	9.4		6.9	2.8	15.7		4.2				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	3.3		0.6	0.0	5.7		0.3				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			17.7									
HCM 6th LOS			B									

Joiner Ranch East TIA  
9: Groveland Ln & Joiner Pkwy

Existing AM

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑	↑	↑	↑↑		↑	↑		↓	↔	
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	45	668	265	6	306	184	216	83	20	112	58	18
Future Volume (veh/h)	45	668	265	6	306	184	216	83	20	112	58	18
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	55	815	323	7	373	224	263	101	24	137	71	22
Peak Hour Factor	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.82
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	120	1151	514	23	579	343	353	290	69	175	91	28
Arrive On Green	0.07	0.32	0.32	0.01	0.27	0.27	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.16	0.16	0.16
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	3554	1585	1781	2148	1270	1781	1461	347	1064	551	171
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	55	815	323	7	308	289	263	0	125	230	0	0
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1781	1777	1585	1781	1777	1642	1781	0	1808	1786	0	0
Q Serve(g_s), s	2.0	13.4	11.5	0.3	10.2	10.4	9.3	0.0	4.0	8.2	0.0	0.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	2.0	13.4	11.5	0.3	10.2	10.4	9.3	0.0	4.0	8.2	0.0	0.0
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.77	1.00		0.19	0.60		0.10
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	120	1151	514	23	479	443	353	0	358	295	0	0
V/C Ratio(X)	0.46	0.71	0.63	0.31	0.64	0.65	0.74	0.00	0.35	0.78	0.00	0.00
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	190	1760	785	187	877	810	962	0	977	911	0	0
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	29.9	19.8	19.1	32.6	21.5	21.6	25.1	0.0	23.0	26.7	0.0	0.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	1.0	0.8	1.3	2.8	1.4	1.6	3.8	0.0	0.7	1.7	0.0	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.8	5.0	3.9	0.1	4.0	3.8	4.1	0.0	1.7	3.5	0.0	0.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	31.0	20.6	20.4	35.4	22.9	23.2	28.9	0.0	23.7	28.4	0.0	0.0
LnGrp LOS	C	C	C	D	C	C	C	A	C	C	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h	1193				604			388			230	
Approach Delay, s/veh	21.0				23.2			27.2			28.4	
Approach LOS	C				C			C			C	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	9.0	23.5		18.2	5.4	27.1		16.0				
Change Period (Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	4.5	5.5		5.0	4.5	5.5		5.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	7.1	32.9		36.0	7.0	33.0		34.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	4.0	12.4		11.3	2.3	15.4		10.2				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	3.4		2.0	0.0	6.2		0.9				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay				23.3								
HCM 6th LOS				C								

Joiner Ranch East TIA  
10: Ferrari Ranch Rd & Joiner Pkwy

Existing AM

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑	↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	52	370	389	51	161	35	298	246	78	88	264	21
Future Volume (veh/h)	52	370	389	51	161	35	298	246	78	88	264	21
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No											
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	65	462	0	64	201	0	372	308	0	110	330	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	133	825		255	822		533	1039		322	822	
Arrive On Green	0.07	0.23	0.00	0.07	0.23	0.00	0.15	0.29	0.00	0.09	0.23	0.00
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	3554	1585	3456	3554	1585	3456	3554	1585	3456	3554	1585
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	65	462	0	64	201	0	372	308	0	110	330	0
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1781	1777	1585	1728	1777	1585	1728	1777	1585	1728	1777	1585
Q Serve(g_s), s	2.3	7.4	0.0	1.1	3.0	0.0	6.6	4.4	0.0	1.9	5.1	0.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	2.3	7.4	0.0	1.1	3.0	0.0	6.6	4.4	0.0	1.9	5.1	0.0
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	133	825		255	822		533	1039		322	822	
V/C Ratio(X)	0.49	0.56		0.25	0.24		0.70	0.30		0.34	0.40	
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	192	1480		373	1480		720	1864		373	1508	
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	28.8	22.0	0.0	28.3	20.3	0.0	26.0	17.8	0.0	27.5	21.1	0.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	2.8	0.6	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.0	1.9	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.3	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	1.0	2.8	0.0	0.4	1.1	0.0	2.6	1.6	0.0	0.8	1.9	0.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	31.6	22.6	0.0	28.8	20.4	0.0	27.9	17.9	0.0	28.2	21.4	0.0
LnGrp LOS	C	C		C	C		C	B		C	C	
Approach Vol, veh/h	527		A		265		A		680		A	
Approach Delay, s/veh	23.7				22.5				23.4			23.1
Approach LOS		C			C			C			C	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	14.5	20.5	9.3	20.5	10.5	24.5	9.3	20.5				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.5	5.5	4.5	5.5	4.5	5.5	4.5	5.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	13.5	27.5	7.0	27.0	7.0	34.0	7.0	27.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	8.6	7.1	4.3	5.0	3.9	6.4	3.1	9.4				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.6	1.9	0.0	1.0	0.1	1.9	0.0	2.6				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			23.3									
HCM 6th LOS			C									
Notes												
Unsignalized Delay for [NBR, EBR, WBR, SBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.												

Joiner Ranch East TIA  
11: Ferrari Ranch Rd & Groveland Ln

Existing AM

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑↓		↑	↑	↑	↑	↑↑↑	↑	↑↑↓	↑↑↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	12	24	318	174	39	62	249	585	58	67	621	8
Future Volume (veh/h)	12	24	318	174	39	62	249	585	58	67	621	8
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00			1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	14	28	370	234	0	72	290	680	67	78	722	9
Peak Hour Factor	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	606	645	576	581	0	576	229	1532	476	298	1315	408
Arrive On Green	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.00	0.36	0.13	0.30	0.30	0.09	0.26	0.26
Sat Flow, veh/h	1328	1777	1585	1973	0	1585	1781	5106	1585	3456	5106	1585
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	14	28	370	234	0	72	290	680	67	78	722	9
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1328	1777	1585	987	0	1585	1781	1702	1585	1728	1702	1585
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.4	0.6	11.3	6.5	0.0	1.8	7.5	6.3	1.8	1.2	7.1	0.2
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.4	0.6	11.3	17.8	0.0	1.8	7.5	6.3	1.8	1.2	7.1	0.2
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00			1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	606	645	576	581	0	576	229	1532	476	298	1315	408
V/C Ratio(X)	0.02	0.04	0.64	0.40	0.00	0.13	1.26	0.44	0.14	0.26	0.55	0.02
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	944	1098	979	1084	0	979	229	2401	745	415	2357	732
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	11.9	12.0	15.4	22.8	0.0	12.4	25.4	16.5	14.9	24.9	18.7	16.2
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.5	0.0	0.1	149.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.1	0.2	3.9	1.5	0.0	0.6	12.3	2.1	0.6	0.5	2.5	0.1
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	12.0	12.0	16.6	23.3	0.0	12.5	174.5	16.7	15.0	25.1	19.1	16.2
LnGrp LOS	B	B	B	C	A	B	F	B	B	C	B	B
Approach Vol, veh/h	412				306			1037			809	
Approach Delay, s/veh	16.1				20.7			60.7			19.6	
Approach LOS	B				C			E			B	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	12.0	20.6		25.7	9.5	23.1		25.7				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.5	5.6		4.5	4.5	5.6		4.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	7.5	26.9		36.0	7.0	27.4		36.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	9.5	9.1		19.8	3.2	8.3		13.3				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	4.4		1.4	0.0	4.5		2.9				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			35.8									
HCM 6th LOS			D									
Notes												
User approved volume balancing among the lanes for turning movement.												

Joiner Ranch East TIA  
12: SR 65 NB Ramps & Ferrari Ranch Rd

Existing AM

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑			↑↑↑	↑	↑	↑	↑↑			
Traffic Volume (vph)	57	730	0	0	987	86	159	0	256	0	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	57	730	0	0	987	86	159	0	256	0	0	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	4.7	5.4			5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4			
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95			0.91	1.00	0.95	0.95	0.88			
Frt	1.00	1.00			1.00	0.85	1.00	1.00	0.85			
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00			1.00	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00			
Satd. Flow (prot)	1770	3539			5085	1583	1681	1681	2787			
Flt Permitted	0.95	1.00			1.00	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00			
Satd. Flow (perm)	1770	3539			5085	1583	1681	1681	2787			
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85
Adj. Flow (vph)	67	859	0	0	1161	101	187	0	301	0	0	0
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	0	0	0	89	0	0	264	0	0	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	67	859	0	0	1161	12	93	94	37	0	0	0
Turn Type	Prot	NA			NA	custom	Perm	NA	Perm			
Protected Phases	5	2			6				8			
Permitted Phases						8	8		8			
Actuated Green, G (s)	5.4	27.7			17.6	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7			
Effective Green, g (s)	5.4	27.7			17.6	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7			
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.07	0.35			0.22	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12			
Clearance Time (s)	4.7	5.4			5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4			
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0			3.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0			
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	121	1250			1141	195	207	207	344			
v/s Ratio Prot	0.04	c0.24			c0.23							
v/s Ratio Perm						0.01	0.06	0.06	0.01			
v/c Ratio	0.55	0.69			1.02	0.06	0.45	0.45	0.11			
Uniform Delay, d1	35.3	21.7			30.4	30.3	31.9	31.9	30.5			
Progression Factor	1.00	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00			
Incremental Delay, d2	3.1	1.3			31.1	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.1			
Delay (s)	38.4	22.9			61.5	30.4	32.4	32.5	30.6			
Level of Service	D	C			E	C	C	C	C			
Approach Delay (s)		24.0			59.0			31.3		0.0		
Approach LOS		C			E			C		A		
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2000 Control Delay			41.9		HCM 2000 Level of Service				D			
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio			0.46									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			78.4		Sum of lost time (s)				18.5			
Intersection Capacity Utilization			43.7%		ICU Level of Service				A			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												

Joiner Ranch East TIA  
13: SR 65 SB Ramps & Ferrari Ranch Rd

Existing AM



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↑↑	↑		↑↑↑	↑				↑	↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	0	710	670	0	477	664	0	0	0	77	0	17
Future Volume (veh/h)	0	710	670	0	477	664	0	0	0	77	0	17
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00					1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00				1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No						No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	0	1945	1870	0	1870	1870				1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	0	1152	517	0	536	0				87	0	19
Peak Hour Factor	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89				0.89	0.89	0.89
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	2	2	0	2	2				2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	0	2016	821	0	2646					276	0	245
Arrive On Green	0.00	0.52	0.52	0.00	0.52	0.00				0.15	0.00	0.15
Sat Flow, veh/h	0	3890	1585	0	5274	1585				1781	0	1585
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	0	1152	517	0	536	0				87	0	19
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	0	1945	1585	0	1702	1585				1781	0	1585
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	6.3	7.2	0.0	1.7	0.0				1.3	0.0	0.3
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	6.3	7.2	0.0	1.7	0.0				1.3	0.0	0.3
Prop In Lane	0.00		1.00	0.00		1.00				1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	0	2016	821	0	2646					276	0	245
V/C Ratio(X)	0.00	0.57	0.63	0.00	0.20					0.32	0.00	0.08
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	0	4045	1648	0	5309					1027	0	914
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00				1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00				1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	0.0	5.1	5.3	0.0	4.0	0.0				11.6	0.0	11.2
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0				0.2	0.0	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.2	0.0				0.4	0.0	0.1
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	0.0	5.2	5.6	0.0	4.0	0.0				11.8	0.0	11.2
LnGrp LOS	A	A	A	A	A					B	A	B
Approach Vol, veh/h	1669			536		A				106		
Approach Delay, s/veh	5.3			4.0						11.7		
Approach LOS	A			A						B		
Timer - Assigned Phs	2		4		6							
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	21.4		9.5		21.4							
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.4		* 4.7		5.4							
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	32.1		* 18		32.1							
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	9.2		3.3		3.7							
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	6.8		0.2		2.3							

#### Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	5.3
HCM 6th LOS	A

#### Notes

User approved volume balancing among the lanes for turning movement.

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

Unsignalized Delay for [WBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

Joiner Ranch East TIA  
14: Driveway #1 & Nicolaus Rd

Existing AM

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	0					
Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↗	↖	↙		
Traffic Vol, veh/h	665	0	0	394	0	0
Future Vol, veh/h	665	0	0	394	0	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	0	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	723	0	0	428	0	0
Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1			
Conflicting Flow All	0	0	723	0	1151	723
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	723	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	428	-
Critical Hdwy	-	-	4.12	-	6.42	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Follow-up Hdwy	-	-	2.218	-	3.518	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	879	-	219	426
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	481	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	657	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	879	-	219	426
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	219	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	481	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	657	-
Approach	EB	WB	NB			
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	0			
HCM LOS			A			
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	-	879	-	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	-	-	
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	-	0	-	
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	A	-	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	-	0	-	

Joiner Ranch East TIA  
15: Joiner Pkwy & Driveway #2

Existing AM

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	0					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	W		↑↑	↗	↖	↑↑
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	422	0	0	445
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	422	0	0	445
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	150	150	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	459	0	0	484
Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1		Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	701	230	0	0	459	0
Stage 1	459	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	242	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	-	-	4.14	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	-	-	2.22	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	373	772	-	-	1098	-
Stage 1	603	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	776	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	373	772	-	-	1098	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	373	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	603	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	776	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	WB	NB		SB		
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0		0		
HCM LOS	A					
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBT	
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	-	1098	-	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	-	-	
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	0	0	-	
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A	-	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	-	0	-	

---

1: Nelson Ln & Nicolaus Rd Performance by movement

---

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Denied Del/Veh (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	3.6
Total Del/Veh (s)	7.7	10.5	4.1	16.5	16.1	5.6	9.7	8.8	4.8	7.5	15.0	4.9

1: Nelson Ln & Nicolaus Rd Performance by movement

---

Movement	All
Denied Del/Veh (s)	0.1
Total Del/Veh (s)	10.4

---

## 2: Lakeside Dr & Nicolaus Rd Performance by movement

---

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Denied Del/Veh (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	3.9
Total Del/Veh (s)	6.5	8.9	4.0	5.2	7.6	3.0	4.6	7.4	2.8	5.9	8.6	2.4

## 2: Lakeside Dr & Nicolaus Rd Performance by movement

---

Movement	All
Denied Del/Veh (s)	0.2
Total Del/Veh (s)	6.8

Joiner Ranch East TIA  
3: Joiner Pkwy & Nicolaus Rd

Existing PM

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑	↑	↑	↑↑	↑	↑	↑↑	↑	↑	↑↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	7	186	201	54	237	78	205	118	57	61	82	3
Future Volume (veh/h)	7	186	201	54	237	78	205	118	57	61	82	3
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No											
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	7	194	209	56	247	81	214	123	59	50	105	3
Peak Hour Factor	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	13	753	336	78	883	394	599	314	267	262	551	233
Arrive On Green	0.01	0.21	0.21	0.04	0.25	0.25	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.15	0.15	0.15
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	3554	1585	1781	3554	1585	3563	1870	1585	1781	3741	1585
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	7	194	209	56	247	81	214	123	59	50	105	3
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1781	1777	1585	1781	1777	1585	1781	1870	1585	1781	1870	1585
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.2	2.2	5.7	1.5	2.7	1.9	2.5	2.8	1.5	1.2	1.2	0.1
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.2	2.2	5.7	1.5	2.7	1.9	2.5	2.8	1.5	1.2	1.2	0.1
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	13	753	336	78	883	394	599	314	267	262	551	233
V/C Ratio(X)	0.53	0.26	0.62	0.72	0.28	0.21	0.36	0.39	0.22	0.19	0.19	0.01
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	187	3137	1399	318	3398	1516	2778	1458	1236	1385	2909	1233
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	23.5	15.6	17.0	22.4	14.4	14.2	17.5	17.6	17.1	17.8	17.8	17.3
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	11.6	0.2	2.3	4.5	0.2	0.3	0.5	1.1	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.1	0.7	1.9	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.9	1.1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	35.2	15.8	19.3	26.9	14.7	14.5	18.0	18.7	17.7	18.3	18.0	17.4
LnGrp LOS	D	B	B	C	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
Approach Vol, veh/h	410				384			396			158	
Approach Delay, s/veh	17.9				16.4			18.2			18.1	
Approach LOS	B				B			B			B	
Timer - Assigned Phs	2	3	4		6	7	8					
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	13.3	6.6	15.4		12.3	4.9	17.1					
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.3	4.5	5.3		5.3	4.5	5.3					
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	37.1	8.5	42.0		37.0	5.0	45.5					
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	4.8	3.5	7.7		3.2	2.2	4.7					
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	2.5	0.0	2.4		1.1	0.0	2.3					
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			17.6									
HCM 6th LOS			B									
Notes												
User approved volume balancing among the lanes for turning movement.												

Joiner Ranch East TIA  
4: Joiner Pkwy & 5th St

Existing PM

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑		↑	↑		↑	↑↑	↑	↑	↑↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	8	9	33	75	14	18	46	357	116	25	309	12
Future Volume (veh/h)	8	9	33	75	14	18	46	357	116	25	309	12
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	8	9	34	78	15	19	48	372	121	26	322	12
Peak Hour Factor	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	15	34	127	110	114	144	77	875	390	46	814	363
Arrive On Green	0.01	0.10	0.10	0.06	0.15	0.15	0.04	0.25	0.25	0.03	0.23	0.23
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	343	1295	1781	750	950	1781	3554	1585	1781	3554	1585
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	8	0	43	78	0	34	48	372	121	26	322	12
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1781	0	1637	1781	0	1699	1781	1777	1585	1781	1777	1585
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.1	0.0	0.8	1.4	0.0	0.6	0.9	2.9	2.1	0.5	2.5	0.2
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.1	0.0	0.8	1.4	0.0	0.6	0.9	2.9	2.1	0.5	2.5	0.2
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.79	1.00		0.56	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	15	0	161	110	0	258	77	875	390	46	814	363
V/C Ratio(X)	0.52	0.00	0.27	0.71	0.00	0.13	0.62	0.42	0.31	0.57	0.40	0.03
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	269	0	1731	403	0	1925	296	3080	1374	269	3027	1350
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	16.3	0.0	13.8	15.2	0.0	12.2	15.6	10.5	10.2	15.9	10.8	9.9
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	10.0	0.0	1.1	3.1	0.0	0.3	3.1	0.4	0.5	4.1	0.4	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.6	0.2	0.7	0.1
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	26.3	0.0	14.9	18.3	0.0	12.4	18.7	10.9	10.7	20.0	11.2	10.0
LnGrp LOS	C	A	B	B	A	B	B	B	B	C	B	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		51			112			541			360	
Approach Delay, s/veh		16.7			16.5			11.5			11.8	
Approach LOS		B			B			B			B	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	5.4	13.5	6.5	7.8	5.9	12.9	4.8	9.5				
Change Period (Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	4.5	5.3	4.5	4.5	4.5	5.3	4.5	4.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5.0	28.7	7.5	35.0	5.5	28.2	5.0	37.5				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	2.5	4.9	3.4	2.8	2.9	4.5	2.1	2.6				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	3.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.2				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			12.4									
HCM 6th LOS			B									

Joiner Ranch East TIA  
5: Joiner Pkwy & 3rd St

Existing PM

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBC	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	20	24	41	60	30	58	57	460	83	36	383	20
Future Volume (veh/h)	20	24	41	60	30	58	57	460	83	36	383	20
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	21	25	43	63	32	61	60	484	87	38	403	21
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	37	249	211	91	305	259	88	975	435	62	923	412
Arrive On Green	0.02	0.13	0.13	0.05	0.16	0.16	0.05	0.27	0.27	0.03	0.26	0.26
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	1870	1585	1781	1870	1585	1781	3554	1585	1781	3554	1585
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	21	25	43	63	32	61	60	484	87	38	403	21
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1781	1870	1585	1781	1870	1585	1781	1777	1585	1781	1777	1585
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.5	0.5	0.9	1.3	0.6	1.3	1.3	4.4	1.6	0.8	3.7	0.4
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.5	0.5	0.9	1.3	0.6	1.3	1.3	4.4	1.6	0.8	3.7	0.4
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	37	249	211	91	305	259	88	975	435	62	923	412
V/C Ratio(X)	0.56	0.10	0.20	0.70	0.10	0.24	0.69	0.50	0.20	0.62	0.44	0.05
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	249	1693	1435	299	1746	1480	299	2537	1132	290	2518	1123
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	18.8	14.7	14.9	18.1	13.8	14.1	18.1	11.8	10.8	18.4	11.9	10.7
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	4.9	0.2	0.6	3.5	0.2	0.6	3.5	0.5	0.3	3.7	0.4	0.1
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.5	1.4	0.5	0.3	1.1	0.1
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	23.7	14.9	15.5	21.6	14.0	14.6	21.6	12.3	11.0	22.1	12.3	10.8
LnGrp LOS	C	B	B	C	B	B	C	B	B	C	B	B
Approach Vol, veh/h						156			631			462
Approach Delay, s/veh						17.3			13.0			13.1
Approach LOS						B			B			B
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	5.8	15.9	6.5	10.5	6.4	15.3	5.3	11.6				
Change Period (Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	4.5	5.3	4.5	5.3	4.5	5.3	4.5	5.3				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	6.3	27.6	6.5	35.0	6.5	27.4	5.4	36.1				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	2.8	6.4	3.3	2.9	3.3	5.7	2.5	3.3				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	4.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.4				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay				13.8								
HCM 6th LOS				B								

Joiner Ranch East TIA  
6: Joiner Pkwy & 1st St

Existing PM

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBC	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	26	17	60	77	46	55	187	494	62	32	354	91
Future Volume (veh/h)	26	17	60	77	46	55	187	494	62	32	354	91
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	27	18	62	80	48	57	195	515	65	33	369	95
Peak Hour Factor	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	46	247	209	103	307	260	246	1163	519	54	781	348
Arrive On Green	0.03	0.13	0.13	0.06	0.16	0.16	0.14	0.33	0.33	0.03	0.22	0.22
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	1870	1585	1781	1870	1585	1781	3554	1585	1781	3554	1585
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	27	18	62	80	48	57	195	515	65	33	369	95
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1781	1870	1585	1781	1870	1585	1781	1777	1585	1781	1777	1585
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.6	0.4	1.5	1.8	0.9	1.3	4.4	4.7	1.2	0.8	3.8	2.1
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.6	0.4	1.5	1.8	0.9	1.3	4.4	4.7	1.2	0.8	3.8	2.1
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	46	247	209	103	307	260	246	1163	519	54	781	348
V/C Ratio(X)	0.59	0.07	0.30	0.77	0.16	0.22	0.79	0.44	0.13	0.61	0.47	0.27
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	214	1755	1488	214	1755	1488	279	2745	1224	219	2626	1171
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	20.0	15.8	16.3	19.3	14.9	15.1	17.3	11.0	9.8	19.9	14.1	13.5
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	4.4	0.1	0.9	4.6	0.3	0.5	11.3	0.3	0.1	4.0	0.5	0.5
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.4	2.2	1.4	0.4	0.3	1.3	0.7
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	24.4	16.0	17.2	23.9	15.2	15.6	28.6	11.3	9.9	23.9	14.7	14.0
LnGrp LOS	C	B	B	C	B	B	C	B	A	C	B	B
Approach Vol, veh/h	107				185			775			497	
Approach Delay, s/veh	18.8				19.1			15.6			15.1	
Approach LOS	B				B			B			B	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	5.8	18.9	6.9	10.0	10.2	14.4	5.6	11.3				
Change Period (Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	4.5	5.3	4.5	4.5	4.5	5.3	4.5	4.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5.1	32.1	5.0	39.0	6.5	30.7	5.0	39.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	2.8	6.7	3.8	3.5	6.4	5.8	2.6	3.3				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	4.3	0.0	0.4	0.0	3.4	0.0	0.6				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay				16.1								
HCM 6th LOS				B								

Joiner Ranch East TIA  
7: Joiner Pkwy & Moore Rd

Existing PM

Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh 12.6  
Intersection LOS B

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↔			↔			↔			↔	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	10	0	8	0	0	0	14	734	2	1	472	14
Future Vol, veh/h	10	0	8	0	0	0	14	734	2	1	472	14
Peak Hour Factor	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	10	0	8	0	0	0	14	749	2	1	482	14
Number of Lanes	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0
Approach	EB			WB			NB			SB		
Opposing Approach	WB				EB		SB			NB		
Opposing Lanes	1				1		2			2		
Conflicting Approach Left	SB				NB		EB			WB		
Conflicting Lanes Left	2				2		1			1		
Conflicting Approach Right	NB				SB		WB			EB		
Conflicting Lanes Right	2				2		1			1		
HCM Control Delay	9.3				0		13.6			11.1		
HCM LOS	A				-		B			B		

Lane	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBLn1	WBLn1	SBLn1	SBLn2
Vol Left, %	4%	0%	56%	0%	0%	0%
Vol Thru, %	96%	99%	0%	100%	100%	94%
Vol Right, %	0%	1%	44%	0%	0%	6%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	381	369	18	0	237	250
LT Vol	14	0	10	0	1	0
Through Vol	367	367	0	0	236	236
RT Vol	0	2	8	0	0	14
Lane Flow Rate	389	377	18	0	242	255
Geometry Grp	7	7	2	2	7	7
Degree of Util (X)	0.546	0.527	0.031	0	0.357	0.374
Departure Headway (Hd)	5.057	5.034	6.059	6.27	5.317	5.276
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	711	715	587	0	675	681
Service Time	2.796	2.774	4.131	4.35	3.063	3.021
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.547	0.527	0.031	0	0.359	0.374
HCM Control Delay	13.8	13.3	9.3	9.4	11	11.2
HCM Lane LOS	B	B	A	N	B	B
HCM 95th-tile Q	3.3	3.1	0.1	0	1.6	1.7

Joiner Ranch East TIA  
8: Joiner Pkwy & Danbury Dr

Existing PM

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	7	5	41	16	14	49	55	716	18	23	463	1
Future Volume (veh/h)	7	5	41	16	14	49	55	716	18	23	463	1
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	7	5	44	17	15	52	59	762	19	24	493	1
Peak Hour Factor	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	16	11	99	96	85	157	142	1271	32	71	1160	2
Arrive On Green	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.08	0.36	0.36	0.04	0.32	0.32
Sat Flow, veh/h	204	146	1280	968	854	1585	1781	3543	88	1781	3638	7
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	56	0	0	32	0	52	59	382	399	24	241	253
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1630	0	0	1822	0	1585	1781	1777	1854	1781	1777	1869
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	1.4	1.5	8.3	8.3	0.6	5.0	5.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	1.4	1.5	8.3	8.3	0.6	5.0	5.0
Prop In Lane	0.12		0.79	0.53		1.00	1.00		0.05	1.00		0.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	126	0	0	181	0	157	142	637	665	71	566	596
V/C Ratio(X)	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.00	0.33	0.41	0.60	0.60	0.34	0.43	0.43
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	1177	0	0	1316	0	1145	269	1133	1182	265	1129	1187
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	20.8	0.0	0.0	19.4	0.0	19.7	20.6	12.3	12.3	22.0	12.6	12.6
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.5	0.5
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.5	0.6	2.6	2.7	0.2	1.6	1.7
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	21.7	0.0	0.0	19.6	0.0	20.2	21.3	13.2	13.2	23.0	13.1	13.1
LnGrp LOS	C	A	A	B	A	C	C	B	B	C	B	B
Approach Vol, veh/h		56			84			840			518	
Approach Delay, s/veh		21.7			20.0			13.8			13.6	
Approach LOS		C			B			B			B	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	6.4	22.4		8.6	8.3	20.5		9.7				
Change Period (Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	4.5	5.5		5.0	4.5	5.5		5.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	7.0	30.0		34.0	7.1	29.9		34.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	2.6	10.3		3.5	3.5	7.0		3.4				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	4.5		0.2	0.0	2.7		0.2				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			14.4									
HCM 6th LOS			B									

Joiner Ranch East TIA  
9: Groveland Ln & Joiner Pkwy

Existing PM

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑	↑	↑	↑↑		↑	↑		↓	↔	
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	8	335	197	10	437	39	334	50	12	16	22	2
Future Volume (veh/h)	8	335	197	10	437	39	334	50	12	16	22	2
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No											
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	8	353	207	11	460	41	352	53	13	17	23	2
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	26	1008	450	35	953	85	458	373	92	45	61	5
Arrive On Green	0.01	0.28	0.28	0.02	0.29	0.29	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.06	0.06	0.06
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	3554	1585	1781	3301	293	1781	1451	356	736	996	87
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	8	353	207	11	247	254	352	0	66	42	0	0
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1781	1777	1585	1781	1777	1818	1781	0	1806	1818	0	0
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.2	4.2	5.7	0.3	6.1	6.1	9.7	0.0	1.5	1.2	0.0	0.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.2	4.2	5.7	0.3	6.1	6.1	9.7	0.0	1.5	1.2	0.0	0.0
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.16	1.00		0.20	0.40		0.05
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	26	1008	450	35	513	525	458	0	465	111	0	0
V/C Ratio(X)	0.31	0.35	0.46	0.31	0.48	0.48	0.77	0.00	0.14	0.38	0.00	0.00
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	236	2084	929	236	1042	1066	1280	0	1298	1169	0	0
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	25.8	15.1	15.6	25.6	15.5	15.5	18.2	0.0	15.1	23.9	0.0	0.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	2.4	0.2	0.7	1.9	0.7	0.7	3.3	0.0	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.1	1.4	1.8	0.1	2.1	2.2	4.0	0.0	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	28.2	15.3	16.3	27.4	16.2	16.2	21.5	0.0	15.3	24.7	0.0	0.0
LnGrp LOS	C	B	B	C	B	B	C	A	B	C	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		568			512			418			42	
Approach Delay, s/veh		15.8			16.5			20.5			24.7	
Approach LOS		B			B			C			C	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	5.3	20.8		18.6	5.5	20.5		8.2				
Change Period (Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	4.5	5.5		5.0	4.5	5.5		5.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	7.0	31.0		38.0	7.0	31.0		34.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	2.2	8.1		11.7	2.3	7.7		3.2				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	2.8		2.0	0.0	2.8		0.1				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			17.6									
HCM 6th LOS			B									

Joiner Ranch East TIA  
10: Ferrari Ranch Rd & Joiner Pkwy

Existing PM

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑	↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	35	200	121	135	202	27	283	279	78	92	269	53
Future Volume (veh/h)	35	200	121	135	202	27	283	279	78	92	269	53
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No											
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	37	213	0	144	215	0	301	297	0	98	286	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	93	802		338	965		518	1022		304	802	
Arrive On Green	0.05	0.23	0.00	0.10	0.27	0.00	0.15	0.29	0.00	0.09	0.23	0.00
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	3554	1585	3456	3554	1585	3456	3554	1585	3456	3554	1585
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	37	213	0	144	215	0	301	297	0	98	286	0
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1781	1777	1585	1728	1777	1585	1728	1777	1585	1728	1777	1585
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.3	3.3	0.0	2.6	3.1	0.0	5.4	4.3	0.0	1.8	4.5	0.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	1.3	3.3	0.0	2.6	3.1	0.0	5.4	4.3	0.0	1.8	4.5	0.0
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	93	802		338	965		518	1022		304	802	
V/C Ratio(X)	0.40	0.27		0.43	0.22		0.58	0.29		0.32	0.36	
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	188	1444		390	1470		650	1791		364	1497	
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	30.5	21.2	0.0	28.2	18.8	0.0	26.3	18.4	0.0	28.4	21.7	0.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	2.7	0.2	0.0	0.8	0.1	0.0	1.0	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.3	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.6	1.3	0.0	1.0	1.1	0.0	2.1	1.6	0.0	0.7	1.7	0.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	33.2	21.4	0.0	29.1	18.9	0.0	27.3	18.6	0.0	29.1	21.9	0.0
LnGrp LOS	C	C		C	B		C	B		C	C	
Approach Vol, veh/h	250	A		359	A		598	A		384	A	
Approach Delay, s/veh	23.1			23.0			23.0			23.8		
Approach LOS	C			C			C			C		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	14.5	20.5	8.0	23.5	10.4	24.6	11.0	20.5				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.5	5.5	4.5	5.5	4.5	5.5	4.5	5.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	12.5	28.0	7.0	27.5	7.0	33.5	7.5	27.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	7.4	6.5	3.3	5.1	3.8	6.3	4.6	5.3				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.5	1.6	0.0	1.1	0.1	1.8	0.1	1.2				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay				23.2								
HCM 6th LOS				C								
Notes												
Unsignalized Delay for [NBR, EBR, WBR, SBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.												

Joiner Ranch East TIA  
11: Ferrari Ranch Rd & Groveland Ln

Existing PM

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑↓		↑	↑	↑	↑	↑↑↑	↑	↑↑↓	↑↑↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	14	42	181	268	82	102	303	532	87	103	414	16
Future Volume (veh/h)	14	42	181	268	82	102	303	532	87	103	414	16
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	14	43	187	180	219	105	312	548	90	106	427	16
Peak Hour Factor	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	371	562	501	391	591	501	246	1592	494	356	1412	438
Arrive On Green	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.14	0.31	0.31	0.10	0.28	0.28
Sat Flow, veh/h	1056	1777	1585	1151	1870	1585	1781	5106	1585	3456	5106	1585
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	14	43	187	180	219	105	312	548	90	106	427	16
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1056	1777	1585	1151	1870	1585	1781	1702	1585	1728	1702	1585
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.6	0.9	5.0	7.8	4.9	2.6	7.5	4.5	2.2	1.5	3.6	0.4
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	5.5	0.9	5.0	12.8	4.9	2.6	7.5	4.5	2.2	1.5	3.6	0.4
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	371	562	501	391	591	501	246	1592	494	356	1412	438
V/C Ratio(X)	0.04	0.08	0.37	0.46	0.37	0.21	1.27	0.34	0.18	0.30	0.30	0.04
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	738	1179	1052	791	1241	1052	246	2579	801	446	2532	786
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	16.5	13.0	14.4	19.3	14.4	13.6	23.4	14.4	13.6	22.5	15.5	14.3
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.2	148.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.1	0.3	1.7	2.0	2.0	0.9	12.9	1.5	0.7	0.6	1.2	0.1
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	16.5	13.1	14.8	20.2	14.8	13.8	171.6	14.5	13.8	22.7	15.6	14.4
LnGrp LOS	B	B	B	C	B	B	F	B	B	C	B	B
Approach Vol, veh/h	244				504			950		549		
Approach Delay, s/veh	14.6				16.5			66.1		16.9		
Approach LOS	B				B			E		B		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	12.0	20.6		21.7	10.1	22.5		21.7				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.5	5.6		4.5	4.5	5.6		4.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	7.5	26.9		36.0	7.0	27.4		36.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	9.5	5.6		14.8	3.5	6.5		7.5				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	2.7		2.4	0.0	3.7		1.6				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			37.4									
HCM 6th LOS			D									
Notes												
User approved volume balancing among the lanes for turning movement.												

Joiner Ranch East TIA  
12: SR 65 NB Ramps & Ferrari Ranch Rd

Existing PM

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑			↑↑↑	↑	↑	↑	↑↑			
Traffic Volume (vph)	20	457	0	0	745	133	408	0	564	0	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	20	457	0	0	745	133	408	0	564	0	0	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	4.7	5.4			5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4			
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95			0.91	1.00	0.95	0.95	0.88			
Frt	1.00	1.00			1.00	0.85	1.00	1.00	0.85			
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00			1.00	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00			
Satd. Flow (prot)	1770	3539			5085	1583	1681	1681	2787			
Flt Permitted	0.95	1.00			1.00	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00			
Satd. Flow (perm)	1770	3539			5085	1583	1681	1681	2787			
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96
Adj. Flow (vph)	21	476	0	0	776	139	425	0	588	0	0	0
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	0	0	0	113	0	0	477	0	0	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	21	476	0	0	776	26	212	213	111	0	0	0
Turn Type	Prot	NA			NA	custom	Perm	NA	Perm			
Protected Phases	5	2			6				8			
Permitted Phases						8	8		8			
Actuated Green, G (s)	2.4	23.4			16.3	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1			
Effective Green, g (s)	2.4	23.4			16.3	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1			
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.03	0.29			0.20	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19			
Clearance Time (s)	4.7	5.4			5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4			
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0			3.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0			
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	53	1036			1037	299	317	317	526			
v/s Ratio Prot	0.01	c0.13			c0.15							
v/s Ratio Perm						0.02	0.13	0.13	0.04			
v/c Ratio	0.40	0.46			0.75	0.09	0.67	0.67	0.21			
Uniform Delay, d1	38.0	23.1			29.9	26.7	30.1	30.1	27.4			
Progression Factor	1.00	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00			
Incremental Delay, d2	1.8	0.1			3.0	0.0	4.1	4.4	0.1			
Delay (s)	39.8	23.2			32.9	26.8	34.2	34.5	27.4			
Level of Service	D	C			C	C	C	C	C			
Approach Delay (s)		23.9			31.9			30.3			0.0	
Approach LOS		C			C			C			A	
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2000 Control Delay		29.6			HCM 2000 Level of Service			C				
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio		0.40										
Actuated Cycle Length (s)		79.9			Sum of lost time (s)			18.5				
Intersection Capacity Utilization		41.4%			ICU Level of Service			A				
Analysis Period (min)		15										
c Critical Lane Group												

Joiner Ranch East TIA  
13: SR 65 SB Ramps & Ferrari Ranch Rd

Existing PM



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	0	371	254	0	835	314	0	0	0	111	0	50
Future Volume (veh/h)	0	371	254	0	835	314	0	0	0	111	0	50
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00					1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00				1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No						No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	0	1945	1870	0	1870	1870				1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	0	453	215	0	861	0				114	0	52
Peak Hour Factor	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97				0.97	0.97	0.97
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	2	2	0	2	2				2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	0	1440	587	0	1890					393	0	349
Arrive On Green	0.00	0.37	0.37	0.00	0.37	0.00				0.22	0.00	0.22
Sat Flow, veh/h	0	3890	1585	0	5274	1585				1781	0	1585
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	0	453	215	0	861	0				114	0	52
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	0	1945	1585	0	1702	1585				1781	0	1585
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	2.0	2.4	0.0	3.2	0.0				1.3	0.0	0.7
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	2.0	2.4	0.0	3.2	0.0				1.3	0.0	0.7
Prop In Lane	0.00		1.00	0.00		1.00				1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	0	1440	587	0	1890					393	0	349
V/C Ratio(X)	0.00	0.31	0.37	0.00	0.46					0.29	0.00	0.15
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	0	5064	2063	0	6646					1286	0	1144
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00				1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00				1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	0.0	5.5	5.7	0.0	5.9	0.0				8.0	0.0	7.7
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0				0.2	0.0	0.1
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.0				0.3	0.0	0.1
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	0.0	5.6	5.8	0.0	5.9	0.0				8.2	0.0	7.8
LnGrp LOS	A	A	A	A	A					A	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h	668			861	A					166		
Approach Delay, s/veh	5.7			5.9						8.1		
Approach LOS	A			A						A		
Timer - Assigned Phs	2		4		6							
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	14.5		10.1		14.5							
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.4		* 4.7		5.4							
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	32.1		* 18		32.1							
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	4.4		3.3		5.2							
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	2.2		0.4		4.0							

#### Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	6.0
HCM 6th LOS	A

#### Notes

User approved volume balancing among the lanes for turning movement.

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

Unsignalized Delay for [WBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

Joiner Ranch East TIA  
14: Driveway #1 & Nicolaus Rd

Existing PM

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	0					
Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↗	↖	↙		
Traffic Vol, veh/h	304	0	0	369	0	0
Future Vol, veh/h	304	0	0	369	0	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	0	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	330	0	0	401	0	0
Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1			
Conflicting Flow All	0	0	330	0	731	330
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	330	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	401	-
Critical Hdwy	-	-	4.12	-	6.42	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Follow-up Hdwy	-	-	2.218	-	3.518	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	1229	-	389	712
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	728	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	676	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	1229	-	389	712
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	389	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	728	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	676	-
Approach	EB	WB	NB			
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	0			
HCM LOS			A			
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	-	1229	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	-	0	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	A	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	-	0	-	-

Joiner Ranch East TIA  
15: Joiner Pkwy & Driveway #2

Existing PM

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	W		↑↑	↑	↑	↑↑
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	380	0	0	337
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	380	0	0	337
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	150	150	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	413	0	0	366

Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	596	207	0	0	413
Stage 1	413	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	183	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	-	-	4.14
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	-	-	2.22
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	435	799	-	-	1142
Stage 1	636	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	830	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	435	799	-	-	1142
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	435	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	636	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	830	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	0
HCM LOS	A		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	-	1142	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	0	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	-	0	-



## **Appendix D:**

# **Existing Plus Project**

# **Synchro Worksheets**

---

1: Nelson Ln & Nicolaus Rd Performance by movement

---

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Denied Del/Veh (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	3.6
Total Del/Veh (s)	7.0	10.6	4.2	23.5	16.5	5.0	9.1	9.4	4.1	6.9	14.2	4.7

1: Nelson Ln & Nicolaus Rd Performance by movement

---

Movement	All
Denied Del/Veh (s)	0.2
Total Del/Veh (s)	12.7

---

## 2: Lakeside Dr & Nicolaus Rd Performance by movement

---

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Denied Del/Veh (s)	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	3.6
Total Del/Veh (s)	6.5	10.9	5.8	5.9	8.9	3.1	5.2	7.3	3.4	7.8	8.3	2.9

## 2: Lakeside Dr & Nicolaus Rd Performance by movement

---

Movement	All
Denied Del/Veh (s)	0.3
Total Del/Veh (s)	7.7

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary  
3: Joiner Pkwy & Nicolaus Rd

Existing Plus Project AM  
02/26/2020

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑	↑	↑	↑↑	↑	↑	↑	↑↑	↑	↑	↑↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	9	332	191	127	198	124	32	150	94	190	147	180
Future Volume (veh/h)	9	332	191	127	198	124	32	150	94	190	147	180
Number	7	4	14	3	8	18		5	2	12	1	6
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00		1.00		1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863		1863	1863	1863	1863	1863
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	12	437	251	167	261	163		197	124	250	143	307
Adj No. of Lanes	1	2	1	1	2	1		2	1	1	1	2
Peak Hour Factor	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.76		0.76	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.76
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	21	829	371	204	1195	535		780	410	348	273	573
Arrive On Green	0.01	0.23	0.23	0.12	0.34	0.34		0.22	0.22	0.22	0.15	0.15
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	3539	1583	1774	3539	1583		3548	1863	1583	1774	3725
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	12	437	251	167	261	163		197	124	250	143	307
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1770	1583	1774	1770	1583		1774	1863	1583	1774	1863
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.5	8.0	10.6	6.8	3.9	5.6		3.4	4.1	10.8	5.5	5.6
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.5	8.0	10.6	6.8	3.9	5.6		3.4	4.1	10.8	5.5	5.6
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00		1.00		1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	21	829	371	204	1195	535		780	410	348	273	573
V/C Ratio(X)	0.57	0.53	0.68	0.82	0.22	0.30		0.25	0.30	0.72	0.52	0.54
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	120	2016	902	205	2184	977		1785	937	797	890	1870
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	36.2	24.7	25.7	31.9	17.5	18.0		23.8	24.0	26.6	28.7	28.8
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	8.8	0.6	2.6	20.8	0.1	0.4		0.2	0.6	3.9	2.2	1.1
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.3	4.0	4.9	4.5	1.9	2.5		1.7	2.2	5.1	2.8	2.9
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	45.1	25.3	28.3	52.7	17.6	18.4		24.0	24.6	30.6	30.9	29.9
LnGrp LOS	D	C	C	D	B	B		C	C	C	C	C
Approach Vol, veh/h	700				591				571			482
Approach Delay, s/veh	26.7				27.7				27.0			30.0
Approach LOS	C			C				C				C
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	2	3	4		6	7	8					
Phs Duration (G+Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	21.5	13.0	22.6		16.6	5.4	30.2					
Change Period (Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	5.3	4.5	5.3		5.3	4.5	5.3					
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	37.1	8.5	42.0		37.0	5.0	45.5					
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	12.8	8.8	12.6		7.6	2.5	7.6					
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	3.4	0.0	4.6		3.7	0.0	2.8					
<b>Intersection Summary</b>												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay	27.7											
HCM 2010 LOS	C											
Notes												

Joiner Ranch East TIA  
4: Joiner Pkwy & 5th St

Existing+Project AM

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑		↑	↑		↑	↑↑	↑	↑	↑↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	23	28	41	202	12	40	19	381	164	48	468	13
Future Volume (veh/h)	23	28	41	202	12	40	19	381	164	48	468	13
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00			1.00	1.00		1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	32	39	57	281	17	56	26	529	228	67	650	18
Peak Hour Factor	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	51	79	116	313	100	331	43	964	430	87	1052	469
Arrive On Green	0.03	0.12	0.12	0.18	0.26	0.26	0.02	0.27	0.27	0.05	0.30	0.30
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	686	1003	1781	383	1261	1781	3554	1585	1781	3554	1585
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	32	0	96	281	0	73	26	529	228	67	650	18
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1781	0	1690	1781	0	1643	1781	1777	1585	1781	1777	1585
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.9	0.0	2.6	7.5	0.0	1.7	0.7	6.2	5.9	1.8	7.6	0.4
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.9	0.0	2.6	7.5	0.0	1.7	0.7	6.2	5.9	1.8	7.6	0.4
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00			0.77	1.00		1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	51	0	195	313	0	431	43	964	430	87	1052	469
V/C Ratio(X)	0.62	0.00	0.49	0.90	0.00	0.17	0.60	0.55	0.53	0.77	0.62	0.04
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	221	0	1222	313	0	1273	184	2034	907	184	2034	907
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	23.2	0.0	20.1	19.5	0.0	13.8	23.4	15.1	15.0	22.7	14.7	12.1
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	4.5	0.0	2.3	26.3	0.0	0.2	4.8	0.6	1.2	5.2	0.7	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.4	0.0	1.1	5.1	0.0	0.6	0.3	2.1	2.0	0.8	2.5	0.1
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	27.7	0.0	22.4	45.8	0.0	14.0	28.2	15.7	16.2	27.9	15.4	12.2
LnGrp LOS	C	A	C	D	A	B	C	B	B	C	B	B
Approach Vol, veh/h		128				354			783			735
Approach Delay, s/veh		23.7				39.2			16.3			16.5
Approach LOS		C				D			B			B
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	6.9	18.4	13.0	10.1	5.7	19.6	5.9	17.2				
Change Period (Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	4.5	5.3	4.5	4.5	4.5	5.3	4.5	4.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5.0	27.7	8.5	35.0	5.0	27.7	6.0	37.5				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	3.8	8.2	9.5	4.6	2.7	9.6	2.9	3.7				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	4.8	0.0	0.7	0.0	4.7	0.0	0.5				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			20.9									
HCM 6th LOS			C									

Joiner Ranch East TIA  
5: Joiner Pkwy & 3rd St

Existing+Project AM

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBC	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	92	58	81	104	19	64	22	394	65	103	594	28
Future Volume (veh/h)	92	58	81	104	19	64	22	394	65	103	594	28
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	119	75	105	135	25	83	29	512	84	134	771	36
Peak Hour Factor	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	154	233	198	173	253	214	48	969	432	171	1216	542
Arrive On Green	0.09	0.12	0.12	0.10	0.14	0.14	0.03	0.27	0.27	0.10	0.34	0.34
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	1870	1585	1781	1870	1585	1781	3554	1585	1781	3554	1585
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	119	75	105	135	25	83	29	512	84	134	771	36
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1781	1870	1585	1781	1870	1585	1781	1777	1585	1781	1777	1585
Q Serve(g_s), s	3.1	1.8	3.0	3.5	0.6	2.3	0.8	5.9	1.9	3.5	8.7	0.7
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	3.1	1.8	3.0	3.5	0.6	2.3	0.8	5.9	1.9	3.5	8.7	0.7
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	154	233	198	173	253	214	48	969	432	171	1216	542
V/C Ratio(X)	0.77	0.32	0.53	0.78	0.10	0.39	0.61	0.53	0.19	0.78	0.63	0.07
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	480	1367	1159	242	1117	947	216	2034	907	242	2086	930
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	21.4	19.1	19.6	21.1	18.1	18.9	23.0	14.8	13.4	21.1	13.2	10.6
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	3.1	0.9	2.7	6.6	0.2	1.4	4.6	0.5	0.3	6.4	0.7	0.1
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	1.3	0.8	1.2	1.7	0.2	0.9	0.4	2.1	0.7	1.6	2.8	0.2
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	24.5	20.1	22.3	27.7	18.4	20.3	27.6	15.3	13.6	27.5	13.9	10.7
LnGrp LOS	C	C	C	C	B	C	C	B	B	C	B	B
Approach Vol, veh/h	299				243			625			941	
Approach Delay, s/veh	22.6				24.2			15.7			15.7	
Approach LOS	C				C			B			B	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	9.1	18.4	9.1	11.3	5.8	21.7	8.6	11.8				
Change Period (Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	4.5	5.3	4.5	5.3	4.5	5.3	4.5	5.3				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	6.5	27.4	6.5	35.0	5.8	28.1	12.9	28.6				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	5.5	7.9	5.5	5.0	2.8	10.7	5.1	4.3				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	4.3	0.0	1.0	0.0	5.7	0.1	0.4				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay				17.7								
HCM 6th LOS				B								

Joiner Ranch East TIA  
6: Joiner Pkwy & 1st St

Existing+Project AM

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBC	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑ ↗	↑ ↘	↗ ↙	↖ ↗	↑ ↗	↗ ↙	↖ ↗	↑ ↗	↑ ↗	↖ ↗	↑ ↗	↖ ↗
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	50	45	234	131	96	33	142	388	82	36	576	154
Future Volume (veh/h)	50	45	234	131	96	33	142	388	82	36	576	154
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	64	58	300	168	123	42	182	497	105	46	738	197
Peak Hour Factor	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	82	428	363	205	558	472	220	1346	600	58	1022	456
Arrive On Green	0.05	0.23	0.23	0.12	0.30	0.30	0.12	0.38	0.38	0.03	0.29	0.29
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	1870	1585	1781	1870	1585	1781	3554	1585	1781	3554	1585
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	64	58	300	168	123	42	182	497	105	46	738	197
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1781	1870	1585	1781	1870	1585	1781	1777	1585	1781	1777	1585
Q Serve(g_s), s	2.7	1.9	13.8	7.1	3.8	1.5	7.7	7.8	3.4	2.0	14.4	7.8
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	2.7	1.9	13.8	7.1	3.8	1.5	7.7	7.8	3.4	2.0	14.4	7.8
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00			1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	82	428	363	205	558	472	220	1346	600	58	1022	456
V/C Ratio(X)	0.78	0.14	0.83	0.82	0.22	0.09	0.83	0.37	0.17	0.79	0.72	0.43
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	220	948	804	243	973	824	262	1613	719	157	1405	627
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	36.3	23.6	28.2	33.2	20.3	19.5	32.9	17.2	15.9	36.9	24.6	22.3
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	5.9	0.2	5.8	14.4	0.2	0.1	14.4	0.2	0.2	8.8	1.3	0.8
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	1.3	0.8	5.7	3.8	1.7	0.5	4.0	2.9	1.2	1.0	5.9	2.9
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	42.2	23.8	34.0	47.7	20.5	19.6	47.3	17.5	16.1	45.7	26.0	23.1
LnGrp LOS	D	C	C	D	C	B	D	B	B	D	C	C
Approach Vol, veh/h	422				333			784			981	
Approach Delay, s/veh	33.8				34.1			24.2			26.3	
Approach LOS	C				C			C			C	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	7.0	34.4	13.4	22.1	14.0	27.4	8.0	27.4				
Change Period (Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	4.5	5.3	4.5	4.5	4.5	5.3	4.5	4.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	6.8	34.9	10.5	39.0	11.3	30.4	9.5	40.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	4.0	9.8	9.1	15.8	9.7	16.4	4.7	5.8				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	4.3	0.0	1.8	0.0	5.8	0.0	1.1				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay				27.9								
HCM 6th LOS				C								

Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh 47  
Intersection LOS E

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↔			↔			↔			↔	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	22	0	26	1	0	0	10	589	2	0	921	11
Future Vol, veh/h	22	0	26	1	0	0	10	589	2	0	921	11
Peak Hour Factor	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	26	0	31	1	0	0	12	693	2	0	1084	13
Number of Lanes	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0
Approach	EB			WB			NB			SB		
Opposing Approach	WB			EB			SB			NB		
Opposing Lanes	1			1			2			2		
Conflicting Approach Left	SB			NB			EB			WB		
Conflicting Lanes Left	2			2			1			1		
Conflicting Approach Right	NB			SB			WB			EB		
Conflicting Lanes Right	2			2			1			1		
HCM Control Delay	10.5			10.5			16.7			68.5		
HCM LOS	B			B			C			F		

Lane	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBLn1	WBLn1	SBLn1	SBLn2
Vol Left, %	3%	0%	46%	100%	0%	0%
Vol Thru, %	97%	99%	0%	0%	100%	97%
Vol Right, %	0%	1%	54%	0%	0%	3%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	305	297	48	1	614	318
LT Vol	10	0	22	1	0	0
Through Vol	295	295	0	0	614	307
RT Vol	0	2	26	0	0	11
Lane Flow Rate	358	349	56	1	722	374
Geometry Grp	7	7	2	2	7	7
Degree of Util (X)	0.583	0.566	0.102	0.002	1.123	0.579
Departure Headway (Hd)	6.102	6.081	6.75	7.447	5.595	5.57
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	595	596	534	483	657	651
Service Time	3.802	3.781	4.75	5.447	3.295	3.27
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.602	0.586	0.105	0.002	1.099	0.575
HCM Control Delay	17	16.4	10.5	10.5	95.9	15.6
HCM Lane LOS	C	C	B	B	F	C
HCM 95th-tile Q	3.7	3.5	0.3	0	22.1	3.7

Joiner Ranch East TIA  
8: Joiner Pkwy & Danbury Dr

Existing+Project AM

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	22	19	85	48	16	56	23	518	12	50	907	0
Future Volume (veh/h)	22	19	85	48	16	56	23	518	12	50	907	0
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	26	22	100	56	19	66	27	609	14	59	1067	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	35	29	133	144	49	170	76	1281	29	131	1393	0
Arrive On Green	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.04	0.36	0.36	0.07	0.39	0.00
Sat Flow, veh/h	291	246	1118	1346	457	1585	1781	3551	82	1781	3647	0
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	148	0	0	75	0	66	27	305	318	59	1067	0
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1655	0	0	1803	0	1585	1781	1777	1856	1781	1777	0
Q Serve(g_s), s	5.1	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	2.3	0.9	7.8	7.8	1.9	15.4	0.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	5.1	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	2.3	0.9	7.8	7.8	1.9	15.4	0.0
Prop In Lane	0.18			0.68	0.75		1.00	1.00		0.04	1.00	0.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	197	0	0	193	0	170	76	641	670	131	1393	0
V/C Ratio(X)	0.75	0.00	0.00	0.39	0.00	0.39	0.36	0.48	0.48	0.45	0.77	0.00
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	955	0	0	1040	0	915	212	905	945	212	1809	0
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	25.1	0.0	0.0	24.5	0.0	24.5	27.4	14.5	14.5	26.2	15.6	0.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.5	1.1	0.5	0.5	0.9	1.5	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.8	0.4	2.7	2.8	0.8	5.3	0.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	27.3	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	25.1	28.5	15.1	15.1	27.1	17.1	0.0
LnGrp LOS	C	A	A	C	A	C	C	B	B	C	B	A
Approach Vol, veh/h	148				141			650			1126	
Approach Delay, s/veh	27.3				25.0			15.6			17.6	
Approach LOS	C				C			B			B	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	8.8	26.8		12.0	7.0	28.6		11.3				
Change Period (Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	4.5	5.5		5.0	4.5	5.5		5.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	7.0	30.0		34.0	7.0	30.0		34.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	3.9	9.8		7.1	2.9	17.4		4.3				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	3.4		0.6	0.0	5.7		0.3				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			18.2									
HCM 6th LOS			B									

Joiner Ranch East TIA  
9: Groveland Ln & Joiner Pkwy

Existing+Project AM

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑	↑	↑	↑↑		↑	↑		↓	↔	
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	51	718	276	6	322	184	220	83	20	112	58	20
Future Volume (veh/h)	51	718	276	6	322	184	220	83	20	112	58	20
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No		No		No		No		No	No		No
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	62	876	337	7	393	224	268	101	24	137	71	24
Peak Hour Factor	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.82
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	125	1197	534	23	612	345	354	290	69	174	90	30
Arrive On Green	0.07	0.34	0.34	0.01	0.28	0.28	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.16	0.16	0.16
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	3554	1585	1781	2192	1233	1781	1461	347	1054	546	185
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	62	876	337	7	318	299	268	0	125	232	0	0
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1781	1777	1585	1781	1777	1648	1781	0	1808	1784	0	0
Q Serve(g_s), s	2.3	15.1	12.5	0.3	10.9	11.2	9.9	0.0	4.2	8.7	0.0	0.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	2.3	15.1	12.5	0.3	10.9	11.2	9.9	0.0	4.2	8.7	0.0	0.0
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.75	1.00		0.19	0.59		0.10
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	125	1197	534	23	496	460	354	0	359	294	0	0
V/C Ratio(X)	0.50	0.73	0.63	0.31	0.64	0.65	0.76	0.00	0.35	0.79	0.00	0.00
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	181	1681	750	179	838	777	919	0	933	870	0	0
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	31.2	20.4	19.5	34.1	22.1	22.1	26.3	0.0	24.0	28.0	0.0	0.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	1.1	1.0	1.2	2.8	1.4	1.6	4.0	0.0	0.7	1.8	0.0	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	1.0	5.7	4.2	0.1	4.3	4.1	4.4	0.0	1.8	3.7	0.0	0.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	32.4	21.4	20.7	36.9	23.4	23.7	30.3	0.0	24.7	29.8	0.0	0.0
LnGrp LOS	C	C	C	D	C	C	C	A	C	C	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h	1275				624			393			232	
Approach Delay, s/veh	21.7				23.7			28.6			29.8	
Approach LOS	C				C			C			C	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	9.4	25.0		18.9	5.4	29.0		16.5				
Change Period (Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	4.5	5.5		5.0	4.5	5.5		5.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	7.1	32.9		36.0	7.0	33.0		34.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	4.3	13.2		11.9	2.3	17.1		10.7				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	3.5		2.0	0.0	6.4		0.9				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			24.0									
HCM 6th LOS			C									

Joiner Ranch East TIA  
10: Ferrari Ranch Rd & Joiner Pkwy

Existing+Project AM

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑	↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	58	381	428	51	165	35	311	246	78	88	264	23
Future Volume (veh/h)	58	381	428	51	165	35	311	246	78	88	264	23
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No											
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	72	476	0	64	206	0	389	308	0	110	330	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	139	835		255	819		530	1035		321	819	
Arrive On Green	0.08	0.24	0.00	0.07	0.23	0.00	0.15	0.29	0.00	0.09	0.23	0.00
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	3554	1585	3456	3554	1585	3456	3554	1585	3456	3554	1585
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	72	476	0	64	206	0	389	308	0	110	330	0
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1781	1777	1585	1728	1777	1585	1728	1777	1585	1728	1777	1585
Q Serve(g_s), s	2.5	7.7	0.0	1.1	3.1	0.0	7.0	4.4	0.0	1.9	5.1	0.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	2.5	7.7	0.0	1.1	3.1	0.0	7.0	4.4	0.0	1.9	5.1	0.0
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	139	835		255	819		530	1035		321	819	
V/C Ratio(X)	0.52	0.57		0.25	0.25		0.73	0.30		0.34	0.40	
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	192	1474		372	1474		717	1856		372	1501	
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	28.8	22.0	0.0	28.4	20.5	0.0	26.3	17.9	0.0	27.7	21.2	0.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	2.9	0.6	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.0	2.6	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.3	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	1.1	3.0	0.0	0.4	1.1	0.0	2.8	1.6	0.0	0.8	2.0	0.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	31.7	22.6	0.0	29.0	20.6	0.0	28.9	18.1	0.0	28.3	21.6	0.0
LnGrp LOS	C	C		C	C		C	B		C	C	
Approach Vol, veh/h	548		A		270		A		697		A	
Approach Delay, s/veh	23.8				22.6				24.1			23.2
Approach LOS		C			C			C			C	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	14.5	20.5	9.6	20.5	10.5	24.4	9.3	20.8				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.5	5.5	4.5	5.5	4.5	5.5	4.5	5.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	13.5	27.5	7.0	27.0	7.0	34.0	7.0	27.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	9.0	7.1	4.5	5.1	3.9	6.4	3.1	9.7				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.6	1.9	0.0	1.1	0.1	1.9	0.0	2.7				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			23.6									
HCM 6th LOS			C									
Notes												
Unsignalized Delay for [NBR, EBR, WBR, SBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.												

Joiner Ranch East TIA  
11: Ferrari Ranch Rd & Groveland Ln

Existing+Project AM

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑↓		↑	↑	↑	↑	↑↑↑	↑	↑↑↓	↑↑↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	12	26	318	174	45	68	251	598	58	67	660	8
Future Volume (veh/h)	12	26	318	174	45	68	251	598	58	67	660	8
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00			1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	14	30	370	127	157	79	292	695	67	78	767	9
Peak Hour Factor	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	483	663	591	301	698	591	226	1505	467	295	1295	402
Arrive On Green	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.13	0.29	0.29	0.09	0.25	0.25
Sat Flow, veh/h	1144	1777	1585	985	1870	1585	1781	5106	1585	3456	5106	1585
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	14	30	370	127	157	79	292	695	67	78	767	9
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1144	1777	1585	985	1870	1585	1781	1702	1585	1728	1702	1585
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.5	0.6	11.3	7.2	3.4	1.9	7.5	6.6	1.8	1.2	7.8	0.3
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	3.9	0.6	11.3	18.5	3.4	1.9	7.5	6.6	1.8	1.2	7.8	0.3
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00			1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	483	663	591	301	698	591	226	1505	467	295	1295	402
V/C Ratio(X)	0.03	0.05	0.63	0.42	0.23	0.13	1.29	0.46	0.14	0.26	0.59	0.02
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	752	1081	964	533	1138	964	226	2365	734	409	2322	721
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	14.0	11.8	15.2	22.7	12.7	12.2	25.8	17.0	15.4	25.3	19.4	16.6
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.9	0.2	0.1	160.8	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.1	0.2	3.9	1.6	1.3	0.7	12.9	2.2	0.6	0.5	2.7	0.1
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	14.1	11.9	16.3	23.7	12.9	12.3	186.6	17.2	15.5	25.5	19.8	16.6
LnGrp LOS	B	B	B	C	B	B	F	B	B	C	B	B
Approach Vol, veh/h		414			363			1054			854	
Approach Delay, s/veh		15.9			16.5			64.1			20.3	
Approach LOS		B			B			E			C	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	12.0	20.6		26.6	9.6	23.0		26.6				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.5	5.6		4.5	4.5	5.6		4.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	7.5	26.9		36.0	7.0	27.4		36.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	9.5	9.8		20.5	3.2	8.6		13.3				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	4.7		1.6	0.0	4.5		2.9				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			36.3									
HCM 6th LOS			D									
Notes												
User approved volume balancing among the lanes for turning movement.												

Joiner Ranch East TIA  
12: SR 65 NB Ramps & Ferrari Ranch Rd

Existing+Project AM

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑			↑↑↑	↑	↑	↑	↑↑			
Traffic Volume (vph)	57	735	0	0	1015	103	159	0	256	0	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	57	735	0	0	1015	103	159	0	256	0	0	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	4.7	5.4			5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4			
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95			0.91	1.00	0.95	0.95	0.88			
Frt	1.00	1.00			1.00	0.85	1.00	1.00	0.85			
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00			1.00	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00			
Satd. Flow (prot)	1770	3539			5085	1583	1681	1681	2787			
Flt Permitted	0.95	1.00			1.00	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00			
Satd. Flow (perm)	1770	3539			5085	1583	1681	1681	2787			
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85
Adj. Flow (vph)	67	865	0	0	1194	121	187	0	301	0	0	0
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	0	0	0	106	0	0	264	0	0	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	67	865	0	0	1194	15	93	94	37	0	0	0
Turn Type	Prot	NA			NA	custom	Perm	NA	Perm			
Protected Phases	5	2			6				8			
Permitted Phases						8	8		8			
Actuated Green, G (s)	5.4	27.7			17.6	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7			
Effective Green, g (s)	5.4	27.7			17.6	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7			
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.07	0.35			0.22	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12			
Clearance Time (s)	4.7	5.4			5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4			
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0			3.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0			
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	121	1250			1141	195	207	207	344			
v/s Ratio Prot	0.04	c0.24			c0.23							
v/s Ratio Perm						0.01	0.06	0.06	0.01			
v/c Ratio	0.55	0.69			1.05	0.08	0.45	0.45	0.11			
Uniform Delay, d1	35.3	21.7			30.4	30.4	31.9	31.9	30.5			
Progression Factor	1.00	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00			
Incremental Delay, d2	3.1	1.4			39.6	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.1			
Delay (s)	38.4	23.1			70.0	30.5	32.4	32.5	30.6			
Level of Service	D	C			E	C	C	C	C			
Approach Delay (s)		24.2			66.4			31.3		0.0		
Approach LOS		C			E			C		A		
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2000 Control Delay		45.7			HCM 2000 Level of Service			D				
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio		0.47										
Actuated Cycle Length (s)		78.4			Sum of lost time (s)			18.5				
Intersection Capacity Utilization		44.2%			ICU Level of Service			A				
Analysis Period (min)		15										
c Critical Lane Group												

Joiner Ranch East TIA  
13: SR 65 SB Ramps & Ferrari Ranch Rd

Existing+Project AM



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↑↑	↑		↑↑↑	↑				↑	↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	0	710	670	0	477	692	0	0	0	82	0	17
Future Volume (veh/h)	0	710	670	0	477	692	0	0	0	82	0	17
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00					1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00				1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No						No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	0	1945	1870	0	1870	1870				1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	0	1152	517	0	536	0				92	0	19
Peak Hour Factor	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89				0.89	0.89	0.89
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	2	2	0	2	2				2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	0	2010	819	0	2638					283	0	251
Arrive On Green	0.00	0.52	0.52	0.00	0.52	0.00				0.16	0.00	0.16
Sat Flow, veh/h	0	3890	1585	0	5274	1585				1781	0	1585
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	0	1152	517	0	536	0				92	0	19
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	0	1945	1585	0	1702	1585				1781	0	1585
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	6.3	7.3	0.0	1.8	0.0				1.4	0.0	0.3
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	6.3	7.3	0.0	1.8	0.0				1.4	0.0	0.3
Prop In Lane	0.00			1.00	0.00		1.00			1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	0	2010	819	0	2638					283	0	251
V/C Ratio(X)	0.00	0.57	0.63	0.00	0.20					0.33	0.00	0.08
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	0	4015	1636	0	5270					1019	0	907
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00				1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00				1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	0.0	5.2	5.4	0.0	4.1	0.0				11.6	0.0	11.1
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0				0.2	0.0	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.2	0.0				0.4	0.0	0.1
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	0.0	5.3	5.7	0.0	4.1	0.0				11.9	0.0	11.2
LnGrp LOS	A	A	A	A	A					B	A	B
Approach Vol, veh/h	1669			536		A				111		
Approach Delay, s/veh	5.4			4.1						11.7		
Approach LOS	A			A						B		
Timer - Assigned Phs	2		4		6							
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	21.5		9.6		21.5							
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.4		* 4.7		5.4							
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	32.1		* 18		32.1							
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	9.3		3.4		3.8							
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	6.8		0.2		2.3							

#### Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	5.4
HCM 6th LOS	A

#### Notes

User approved volume balancing among the lanes for turning movement.

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

Unsignalized Delay for [WBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	1.6					
Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↗	↖	↙	↘	↙
Traffic Vol, veh/h	665	4	4	394	55	11
Future Vol, veh/h	665	4	4	394	55	11
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	0	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	723	4	4	428	60	12
Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1			
Conflicting Flow All	0	0	727	0	1159	723
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	723	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	436	-
Critical Hdwy	-	-	4.12	-	6.42	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Follow-up Hdwy	-	-	2.218	-	3.518	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	876	-	216	426
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	481	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	652	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	876	-	215	426
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	215	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	481	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	648	-
Approach	EB	WB	NB			
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0.1	27			
HCM LOS			D			
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	
Capacity (veh/h)	234	-	-	876	-	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.307	-	-	0.005	-	
HCM Control Delay (s)	27	-	-	9.1	0	
HCM Lane LOS	D	-	-	A	A	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	1.2	-	-	0	-	

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	0.5					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	W		↑↑	↗	↖	↑↑
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	44	422	25	4	522
Future Vol, veh/h	0	44	422	25	4	522
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	150	150	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	48	459	27	4	567
Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1		Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	751	230	0	0	486	0
Stage 1	459	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	292	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	-	-	4.14	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	-	-	2.22	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	347	772	-	-	1073	-
Stage 1	603	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	732	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	346	772	-	-	1073	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	346	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	603	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	729	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	WB	NB	SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	10	0	0.1			
HCM LOS	B					
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBT	
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	772	1073	-	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.062	0.004	-	
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	10	8.4	-	
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	B	A	-	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.2	0	-	

---

1: Nelson Ln & Nicolaus Rd Performance by movement

---

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Denied Del/Veh (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	3.7
Total Del/Veh (s)	7.4	10.4	4.1	18.3	16.3	5.6	10.0	8.8	5.0	7.8	15.3	5.1

1: Nelson Ln & Nicolaus Rd Performance by movement

---

Movement	All
Denied Del/Veh (s)	0.1
Total Del/Veh (s)	10.7

---

## 2: Lakeside Dr & Nicolaus Rd Performance by movement

---

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Denied Del/Veh (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	3.9
Total Del/Veh (s)	7.0	9.2	4.4	5.5	7.3	3.1	4.4	6.4	2.9	6.4	8.2	2.3

## 2: Lakeside Dr & Nicolaus Rd Performance by movement

---

Movement	All
Denied Del/Veh (s)	0.2
Total Del/Veh (s)	6.9